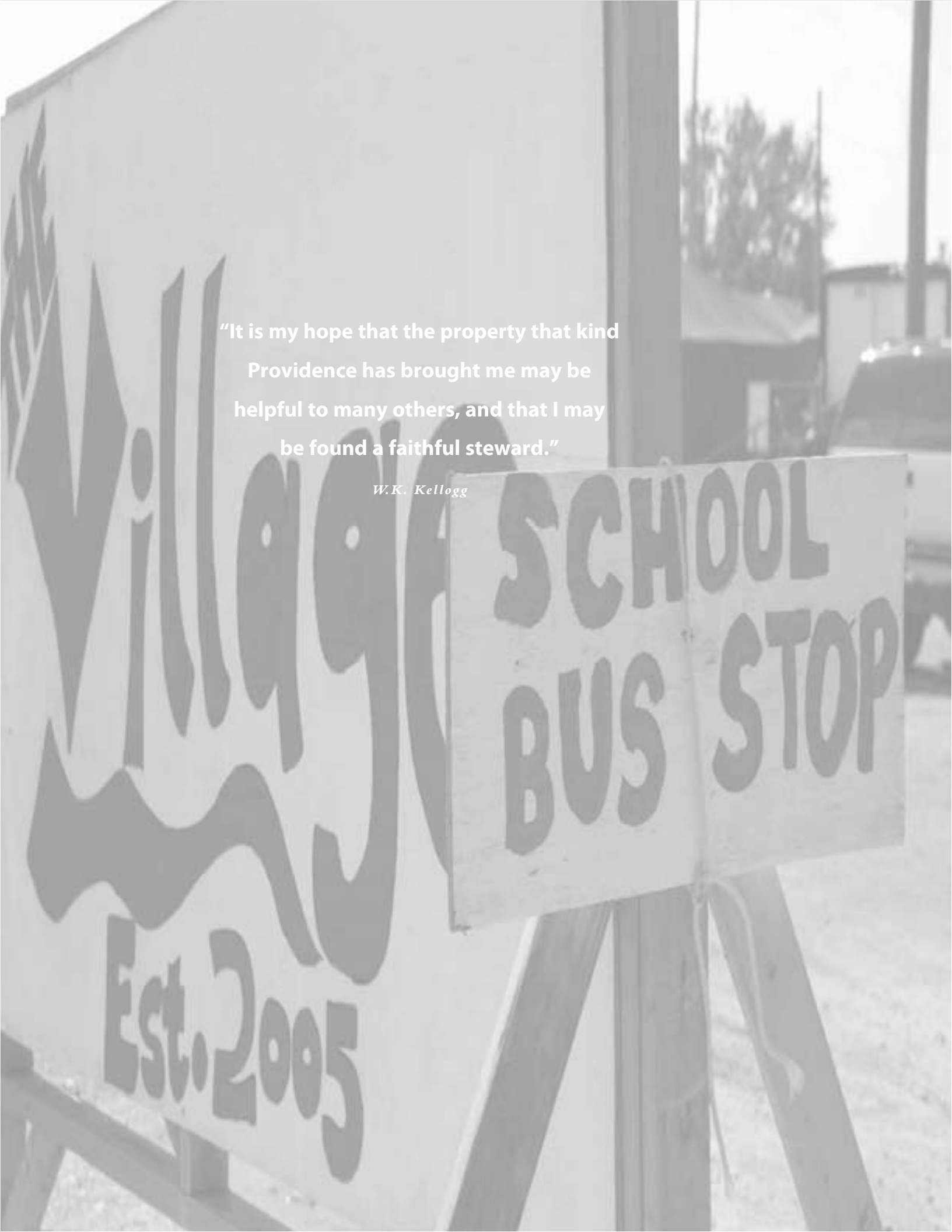


# Restoring the Dream



W.K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION 2006 ANNUAL REPORT



**"It is my hope that the property that kind  
Providence has brought me may be  
helpful to many others, and that I may  
be found a faithful steward."**

*W.K. Kellogg*

*Table of Contents*

<b>A Letter From the Board Chair</b>	<b>2</b>
<p>The rainbow is a symbol of hope for cultures around the world. Yet for hope to flourish, writes Cynthia Milligan, Kellogg Foundation board chair, it must be sustained by a healthy application of knowledge and resources.</p>	
<b>A Message From the CEO</b>	<b>6</b>
<p>Sterling Speirn, in his first message as Kellogg Foundation president and CEO, writes that “hope asserts itself in every effort supported by the Kellogg Foundation.” Hope, however, is not a quality that can be imported – it must be nurtured and developed at the community level.</p>	
<b>2006 Project Summaries</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Programming Interests</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Secretary’s Report</b>	<b>34</b>
Secretary’s Message	35
Board of Trustees	36
Executive Staff	37
Staff Listing	37
<b>Treasurer’s Report</b>	<b>40</b>
Treasurer’s Message	41
Financial Statements	43
Program Expenditures	51
<b>New Commitments</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>United States Programming</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Southern Africa Programming</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean Programming</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Grantee Index</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Acknowledgments</b>	<b>112</b>

**"Optimism is the faith that leads to  
achievement. Nothing can be done  
without hope and confidence."**

*Helen Keller*

# Board Chair's Letter



*Cynthia H. Milligan*  
*Board Chair*

## Restoring the Dream

In nature, there is perhaps no symbol as evocative of hope as a rainbow. Children instinctively know this, as do philosophers and people of many cultures and faiths the world over.

A rainbow is also an apt symbol for this year's annual report. As "Restoring the Dream" suggests, the world has far too many hopeless situations – and fragmented rainbows. But where troubles abound, so do opportunities to rebuild lives and communities. And it is the Kellogg Foundation's mission to help people restore their dreams in ways both creative and concrete.

In some cases, that requires real concrete – as well as cinderblocks and 2x4s. Yet it takes more than new buildings to restore a life, or to right a social injustice. Along with hammers and circular saws, the tools that most people need to build strong communities include education, affordable health care, and



economic opportunities for all. It is this kind of assistance that's central to programs funded by the Kellogg Foundation.

It is equally important that people build social change ventures on a solid foundation of hope. As

Sterling Speirn explains in his CEO's message, (pages 7 -12), the presence of hope is no small matter. It is hope that motivates people to believe that a daunting enterprise can be successfully completed. The basic equation is this: hope, when sustained by knowledge and resources, equates to social change.

You can see this approach at work in the Mid-South, where the Kellogg Foundation has committed \$39 million.

When the hurricanes of 2005 tore through the Gulf Coast, they destroyed homes, lands, and property. They also shattered the everyday services that people need to live stable and productive lives. One of these is child care. It is

*Board Chair's Letter*



difficult for employers to attract working families to storm-damaged communities that lack child care centers. It is equally challenging for parents to resume working when child care isn't available.

A Kellogg Foundation grant to the Early Childhood Institute, based at Mississippi State University, has helped to ease the crisis. The Institute has helped to rebuild and reopen more than 260 child care centers in five of Mississippi's Gulf Coast counties.

We have also found a silver lining to the aftermath of the storm. Along with rebuilding damaged child care centers, the Institute has retrained child care workers and providers, and has updated teaching and curriculum materials. As a result, many of the rebuilt centers will have upgraded and even expanded facilities. And in numerous cases,

*Restoring the Dream*

they'll offer better educational programs than they did before Katrina and Rita struck.

In other words, hope isn't just an ideal. For hopes to be fulfilled, they must be rooted in action and possibility. In essence, this is what the Foundation's mission "to help people help themselves" is all about.


A case in point is our Community and Individual Development Association (CIDA) project in Johannesburg, South Africa. The CIDA City Campus provides an undergraduate degree in business and technology that's rooted in African leadership principles. The program admits – for free – youth from poor rural areas who couldn't otherwise afford a four-year degree.

Teamed with experienced mentors, CIDA students complete internships with leading companies such as DaimlerChrysler and Investec. Yet students also study and volunteer extensively in their own rural communities. In African society, the ties to ancestral roots are strong. Typically, CIDA students say they'd rather return home and start much-needed business ventures, rather than work in the corporate world.

In July 2005, the CIDA City Campus graduated its first class of 167 students who received their bachelor's degrees in business administration. Many of these graduates are already earning in a year what their families could not earn in a lifetime!

It's no wonder *The New York Times* has called CIDA "the most innovative attempt so far to help South Africa erase the social imbalances of apartheid."

To restore the dreams of a people so long denied human rights and social justice is no easy task. But once ample resources are in place, there's no reason for anyone, anywhere, to defer their dreams. For with something real to hope for, the future will look less like a dark cloud and more like a bright possibility – a rainbow that's firmly grounded, on both ends, to the lives and community around us.



*Cynthia H. Milligan*

**"We must accept finite  
disappointment, but never  
lose infinite hope."**

*Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr.*

# President's Message





*Sterling K. Speirn  
President and CEO*

## Building Hope, Building Communities

In preparing for this year's annual report, we found ourselves asking questions about hope, ranging from the abstract to the practical. Questions such as, "What does hope mean to the Kellogg Foundation's work and mission?" And, "If we want to take a picture of hope, what would it look like?"

Some questions have no clear answer, and are perhaps best left for poets to muse over. Emily Dickinson called hope "the thing with feathers that perches in the soul and sings the tune without words ...." Langston Hughes wrote poetically about hope without even using the word: "Being walkers with the dawn and morning, walkers with the sun and morning, we are not afraid of night."

However you describe it, hope asserts itself in every effort supported by the Kellogg Foundation. Each of our projects begins as a vision. It's an unfulfilled hope, but one that's based on a very clear plan for realization. In other words, we believe in rainbows as long as they're built on a firm foundation of practical possibility.

Traditionally, rainbows have been considered a sign of hope after a storm. And in recent years,



that idea has taken on a literal meaning. The Kellogg Foundation, as with many other nonprofit organizations, has been deeply involved with catastrophes such as Hurricane Katrina and the Indian Ocean Tsunami. In some ways, this is the kind of thing that nonprofits do best. The nonprofit sector has always been responsive to human suffering. Once again, we've been called upon to move mountains of material and personnel to the most afflicted areas, surmounting obstacles beyond the imagination. It is gratifying

work, and it's this aspect of our mission that often receives the most public attention.

What's less understood, however, is that how we give is nearly as important as what we give. One of the challenges we face is helping people to understand the difference between charity and philanthropy, as practiced by a private foundation such as Kellogg. Charity can be broadly defined as those acts of compassion and caring that have motivated giving across all time and cultures. Charity, like philanthropy, is rooted in love of humankind. And direct acts of charity will always be noble and necessary.

*President's Message*

Yet the mission of philanthropy is to pick up where charity leaves off; to extend the impact and deepen the value of giving. The time-honored



example is to teach a hungry man to fish – instead of simply giving him enough fish for his next meal. This ethic is reflected in the Kellogg Foundation's mission "to help people help themselves." Like our founder, W.K. Kellogg, we wish to give in a way that makes people stronger and more capable to use their own assets and abilities. When we give in this fashion, it helps people to do for themselves in ways that they otherwise could not.

Consider the \$39 million in grants that the Kellogg Foundation has already committed to the people who are still struggling to rebuild their lives after Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Our support extends to children, individuals, and families who are in their homes, returning to their homes, or still separated from their homes and communities; to nonprofit organizations and their staffs; and to the thousands of heroic volunteers who, in the midst of unprecedented devastation, continue shovel by shovel, truckload by truckload, brick by brick, nail by nail, and sorrow by sorrow, to reclaim their lives, their dignity, and their hope.

But for this hope to be authentic, and not false, philanthropy must help people gain a true voice in determining their future. And this is not easily done. In our urgency to rebuild, it's tempting to base decisions



on financial expediency alone. Therefore, our greatest challenge in the Gulf Coast is to ensure that, instead of simply allowing for the survival of the fittest, we promote a revival of the many, a rebirth of the whole.

And the Foundation's ability to nurture and restore hope isn't simply a matter of financial assistance. We also serve as a convener, and our programs encourage key partners to work together on critical issues. By serving as a true partner, we can best fulfill the Foundation's mission of "helping people help themselves." In keeping with our mission, we have targeted community-based organizations in the Mid-

*Building Hope, Building Communities*

South with whom we have a long-standing relationship. From experience, we know that local people know what's best for the community.

The organizations we've supported include the Mid South Delta Initiative and the Northeast Louisiana Community Development Corporation. Kellogg Foundation monies are helping local banking groups and community centers to rebuild the small businesses, farms, and fisheries of rural Mississippi. We also aided survivors who were living in shelters, and others hit hardest by the storms. While our immediate focus was to help people put their lives back together – this included money for food, clothes, and even phone cards – we also helped them envision a better future.

What we've seen in the Mid-South reinforces what we've learned about hope across all of our programs in the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean, and southern Africa. More broadly, what the Kellogg Foundation does is work for social change at the systems level. It is here – within communities, governments, and institutions – that our collective hopes can play an equally vital role in social change.

**Building Places Where Hope Can Grow**

In the face of great material need, hope may seem like a vague commodity. But that is not at all the case. With hope, as so many of the world's faith traditions teach us, we can look beyond the

**"What is a democracy,  
if people do not have  
the confidence that  
they can build the kind  
of society they want  
to live in?"**

*Dana Gioia*

visible to see the possible.

For hope is more than a fleeting sentiment, more than an unrealistic flight from the burdens of today. True hope is a doorway from our present reality – which may seem hopeless – to a promising and achievable future.

Personal and community development never happens exactly the same way for any

two people or communities. Yet in general terms, development does pass through similar stages – each with its own opportunities and challenges. What the Kellogg Foundation does, through its programs, is help set the conditions where hope can grow and flourish.

People need basic skills and competencies if they're to function effectively in a democratic society. For the Kellogg Foundation, that means we must "help people help themselves" at the individual and at the community level.

For youth and adults, one of the most important predictors of future success is their ability to read. There is also a link between reading and one's ability to participate in the wider world. In 2002, the National Endowment for the Arts "Reading at Risk" study suggested that the current decline in reading "foreshadows an erosion of civic and cultural participation." Research shows that readers are more likely than non-readers to volunteer, support charities, and attend cultural events and museums. What's important is providing pathways of progress

*President's Message*

where young people – especially those overlooked by the system – can acquire the skills and knowledge they need to succeed in society.

More than 1,500 unemployed

young people in Buenos Aires, Argentina, are benefiting from such a program. A coalition of federal and municipal agencies, along with

local nonprofits and businesses, has joined forces with Argentina's youth to provide vocational and life-skills training for young people. And these are not your average "shop" classes. Students work with teachers to design and conduct programs that enable them to learn high-demand career skills, and train for technical positions with companies such as Metrogas, a major South American utility. And, they learn the basics of any high-quality education – reading, writing, and arithmetic. By joining forces, the programs address the "real" needs of youth and help ensure that learning is appropriate and meaningful, thus reducing attrition from school.

**Making Hope a Shared Virtue**

When people – whether they be youth, parents, grandparents, etc. – feel confident and secure about their own lives, they're better prepared to contribute to the larger community. And for the



Kellogg Foundation, grassroots involvement is the absolute key to widespread social change. Since 1930, we've helped communities form coalitions to improve

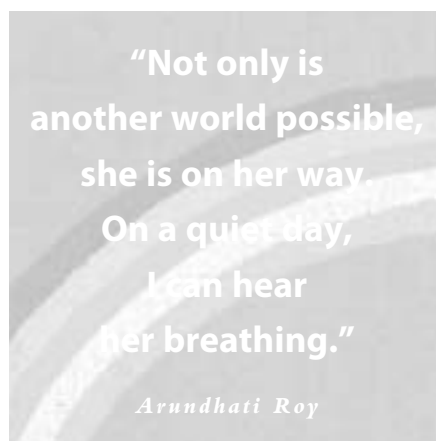
their schools, health systems, government institutions, and natural environment. We help people – many of whom never considered themselves "activists" – give voice and purpose to their shared aspirations.

Our School-Based Health Care (SBHC) projects show how people can collectively promote the causes in which they believe. Today, more than 1,600 health centers, located in or near elementary, middle, and high schools, provide care to more than one million U.S. children. The centers keep kids healthy by reaching them in a place where they spend time every day – their schools. Nonetheless, the centers have often been threatened by funding cuts. When this occurs, many SBHC supporters have used the democratic process to make their voices heard. In Michigan, busloads of local volunteers descended on the state capitol and convinced lawmakers to restore funding for school-based health care programs.

*Building Hope, Building Communities***Leveraging Hope, Action, and Change**

Realizing that good intentions, and even good ideas, don't always result in the desired changes, the Kellogg Foundation puts an emphasis on ensuring that communities are both empowered and motivated to realize their dreams. The Engaging Latino Communities for Education (ENLACE) initiative offers a good example of how our grantees can convert their hopes into concrete action at the local, state, and national level when given the proper support and technical assistance. In seven states, 13 ENLACE partnerships are using Kellogg Foundation dollars to increase the number of Latino students who graduate from high school and college. They meet regularly to learn from one another about ways to organize community, and involve parents and schools in leveraging change focused on the needs of youth.

In the United States, Latinos comprise the fastest-growing segment of the population, with a total population of 40 million. Since Latinos will make up 20 percent of the U.S. labor force by 2025, it's critical that Latino youth be prepared for the challenges ahead of them. ENLACE partners include parents, business leaders, and K-12 schools, as well as community colleges and universities. Together, they work at the neighborhood, classroom, and community levels to provide the skills and support network that



Latino youth need to succeed in school and beyond.

Another key element of ENLACE involves policy work. Again, the Foundation's role is to act as a convener, bringing together community members and leaders who can advance the successes of ENLACE on a broader scale. And without question, state

and federal policymakers have been eager to expand on ENLACE's achievements. In 2005, the U.S. Department of Education awarded \$25 million in grants that will benefit three ENLACE Partnerships in New York, New Mexico, and California. Since 2002, more than \$57 million in federal grants and other matching awards have been given to improve educational outcomes for Latino students.

**Fanning the Flames of Hope**

When individuals and communities pool their energy and resources, they can overcome what people and institutions working in isolation cannot. But their progress need not stop at the local level. After all, what is a state, nation, or society if not a network of communities? What we learn from communities has value that extends beyond the confines of any one place. This collective knowledge, rooted as it is in local wisdom and experience, has great importance. It can be used to inform policy at the state and federal level. In fact, during the past decade, Foundation grantees have increasingly worked



*President's Message*

with policymakers to share what they've learned.

Nowhere are we pursuing this approach on such a broad scale as in southern Africa, with our initiative to help children whose families have been devastated by AIDS. This epidemic has left millions of children orphaned and living in poverty. They are unable to raise themselves, a problem that is especially acute in Botswana, South Africa, and Zimbabwe. Yet across these countries are promising examples of community-based AIDS programs, run by volunteer mothers who care for children and attend to their social development. These exemplary programs and organizations can be expanded and duplicated on a regional level. To help that happen, the Kellogg Foundation is working with policymakers across the region at the local, provincial, and national level. This coordination will help ensure that any new policies and programs for children are based on proven, community-based approaches.

**Sustaining the Fire, Restoring the Dream**

When this publication reaches our readers in early 2007, Hurricane Katrina will be, perhaps to some, a fading memory. But human suffering, at home and abroad, will still be with us. So will the dreams and aspirations that people have for full recovery. Consequently, the work of hope continues. So we will continue, in the Mid-South, southern Africa, Latin America, and elsewhere, with the steady, positive process of social change.

**"To keep a  
lamp burning,  
we have to keep  
putting oil in it."**

*Mother Teresa*

Our mission doesn't end when the news crews leave or a particular program expires. We are in it for the long haul, and are committed to bringing all the aid and hope that our resources will allow.

We realize that our assets will always be dwarfed by the world's needs. But this, too, gives us the chance to practice the civic virtue of cooperation.

As the recent disasters have made so clear, governments alone cannot ensure the well-being of the world. All of us – nonprofits, governments, and private citizens – must share the responsibility of caring for our communities.

When hardships do strike, anyone who is in desperate need can rightly lay claim to our aid and compassion. The public should have faith that nonprofits like the Kellogg Foundation will help them through the worst of times. The public should also have confidence in their governments, whose size and resources allow them to respond on a scale that nothing else can match. And however the equation of aid balances out, of this we can be certain: hope is the fuel that keeps the lamp of progress burning bright.

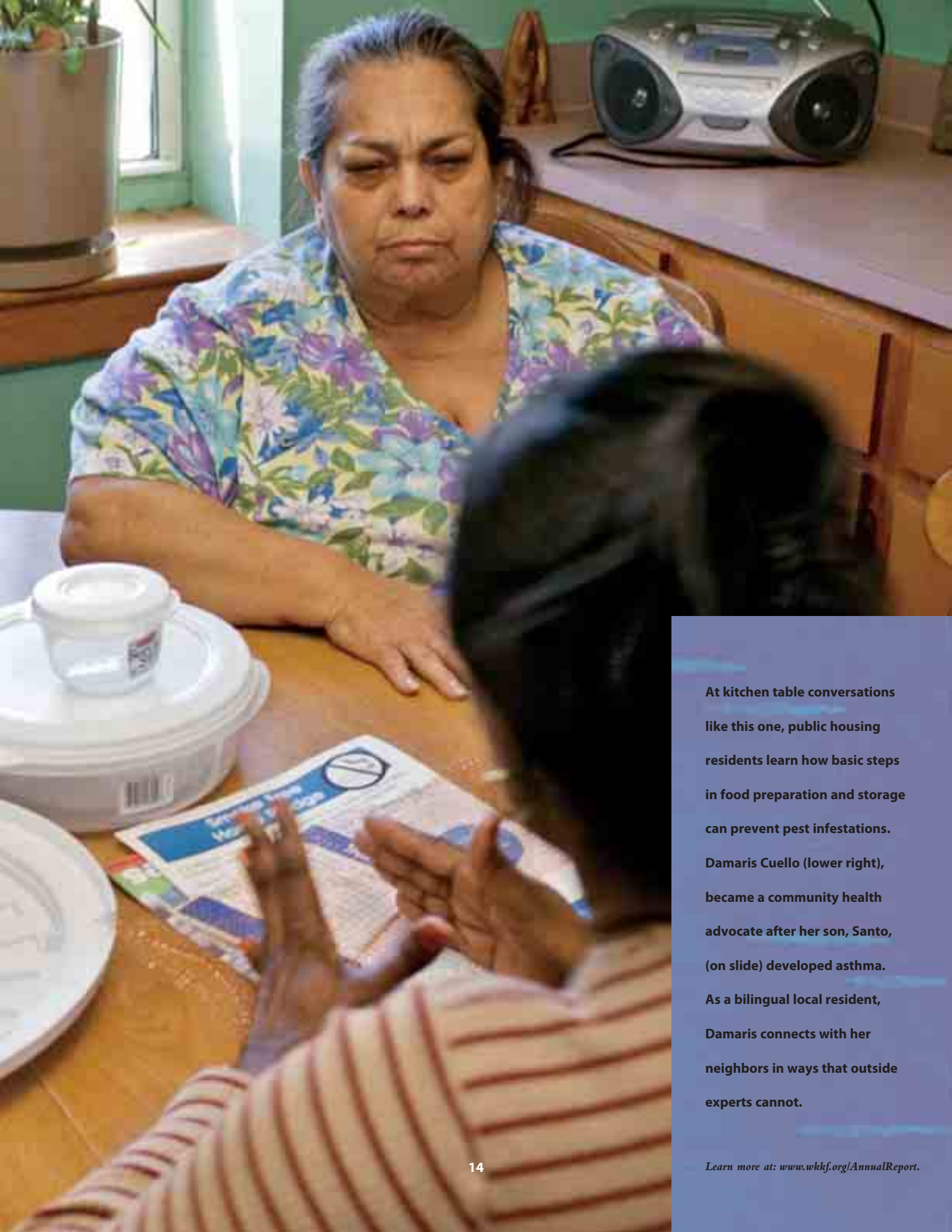


*Sterling K. Speirn*

# The Faces and Places of Hope



At times, hope can seem like a naïve notion, a pipedream for what we'd like to see happen in our lives, communities, and world. Yet for the people and projects supported by the Kellogg Foundation, hope is more than a synonym for wishful thinking. It is, instead, rooted in reality. When combined with resources and human initiative, hope can exist, and even thrive, after the devastation of a hurricane, or after decades of social oppression. As the following pages show, hope in action can reconnect people to the dreams and values that sustain us all.



At kitchen table conversations like this one, public housing residents learn how basic steps in food preparation and storage can prevent pest infestations. Damaris Cuello (lower right), became a community health advocate after her son, Santo, (on slide) developed asthma. As a bilingual local resident, Damaris connects with her neighbors in ways that outside experts cannot.



*Project Summary*

## Bugged No More: Residents Conquer Pests, Asthma in Boston

Residents in Boston's public housing suffer from asthma at elevated rates, due to allergens from cockroaches, rodents, and the chemicals used to control them. It's a chronic problem, and one best understood by the people who live every day with the consequences. With this in mind, a partnership was formed in 2001 between public housing residents and public health researchers at Boston University, Harvard University, and Tufts University: they launched the Healthy Pest-Free Housing Initiative. Residents were trained as

community health advocates, and taught the basics of Integrated Pest Management, an approach that encourages practical measures such as using high-powered vacuum cleaners to remove dust mites and insect droppings. The bilingual health advocates inspect housing units and educate tenants about the dangers of unsafe pesticides. In Phase Two, which will run until 2009, the partnership will create a model system that will impact national, state, and local policy to promote healthier public housing.





With a picking stick made from cactus ribs, a teenage girl harvests saguaro fruit on the Tohono O'odham Reservation in southern Arizona. The fruit's pulp (right) is high in vitamin C, and has a sweet, kiwi-strawberry flavor. The syrup made from the boiled pulp is prized by native people and gourmet chefs alike.

*Project Summary*

## TOCA: Past Wisdom Reinvents the Future

For centuries, the Tohono O'odham people have gathered the red, juicy fruits of the saguaro cactus. Along with providing an ample supply of natural and nutritious food, the summer harvest is rich in religious and cultural significance. Today, the Tohono O'odham Community Action (TOCA) organization works to restore these and other traditions, but in ways that address modern realities. One of the rare North American tribes never to be relocated, the Tohono O'odham's 16,000 members have nonetheless been

impacted by the surrounding culture. Their 4,600-square-mile reservation west of Tucson, Arizona, is home to one of the world's highest rates of diabetes, along with low levels of education and employment. By promoting native foods, such as saguaro fruits and tepary beans, TOCA seeks to improve the health of local people, while building new markets for native-produced foods. Other TOCA efforts include the Tohono O'odham Basketweavers Organization, a youth/elder outreach initiative, and a new community college.







A child finds a comforting shoulder at a child care center in Mississippi, one of dozens that were rebuilt with help from the Kellogg Foundation. Steve Renfroe (lower right) drops in for story time at Gauthier Academy Child Development Center in Gauthier, Mississippi. Renfroe's employer, the Chevron Corporation, has been a key player in the child care partnership.

Learn more at: [www.wkkf.org/AnnualReport](http://www.wkkf.org/AnnualReport).

*Project Summary*

## Finding a Silver Lining After Katrina

For families trying to resume work and normal life along the hurricane-ravaged Gulf Coast, child care can become nearly as important as housing and transportation. So as part of its \$39 million Katrina Initiative, the Kellogg Foundation has funded a partnership that's working to restore more than 260 child care centers in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. Leading the effort has been the Mississippi State University's Early Childhood Institute, with additional

major support from Save the Children USA, and the Chevron Corporation. Despite the immense human suffering, there has been a silver lining to the storm: an unprecedented opportunity to retrain staff, upgrade curriculum materials, improve facilities, and prepare for future emergencies. Serving the latter goal, Project Joy helps children cope with lingering fears and family stress by training child care staff to understand the impact of childhood trauma.







By returning to his hometown of Sacramento, California, Kevin Johnson (left) has made a personal commitment to his community's future. Johnson, a former NBA All-Star, now works through St. HOPE to instill his passion for success and service in young people.

*Project Summary*

## A Dream Delivered: St. HOPE Restores Hope with Education and Economics

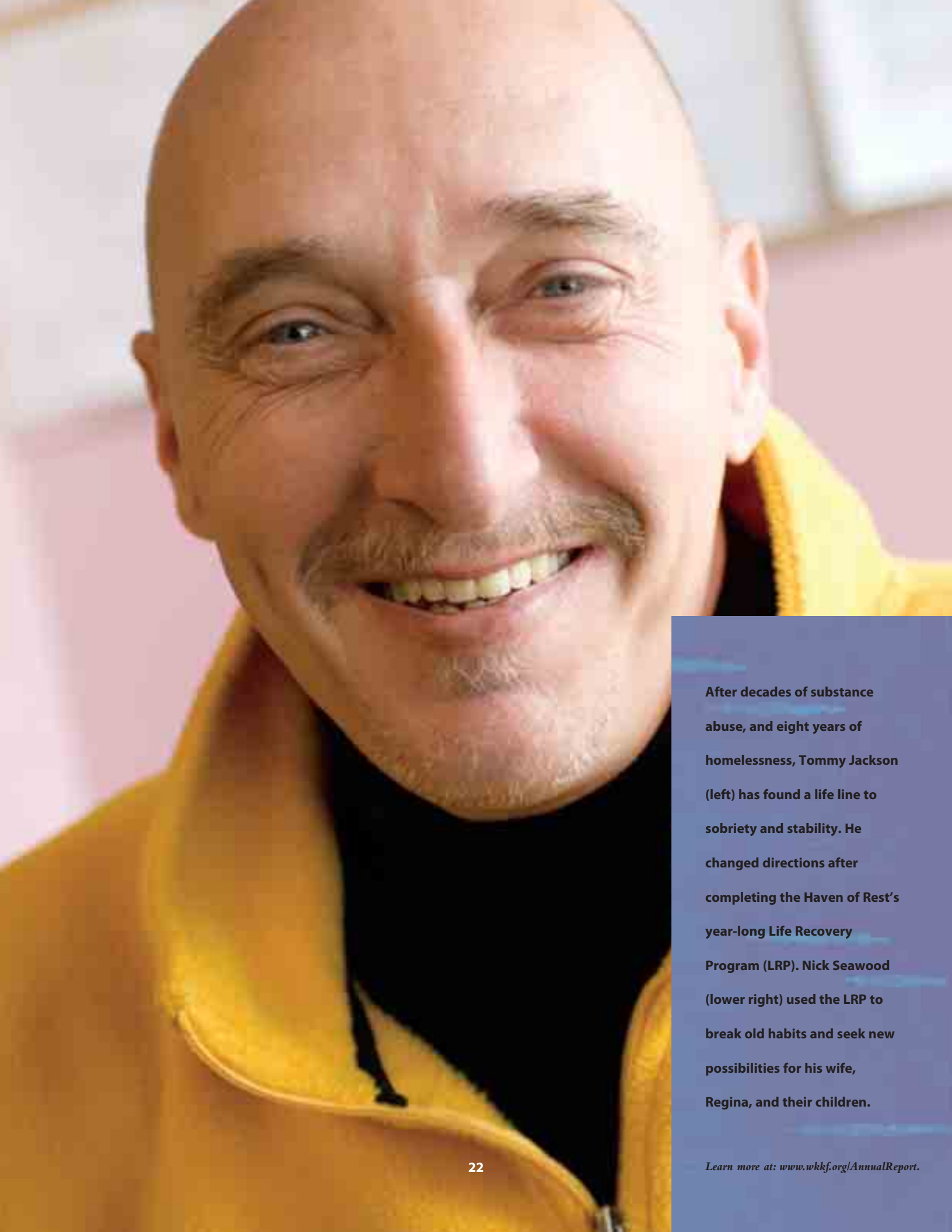
To see how a flicker of hope can be fanned into a firestorm of positive action, look no further than St. HOPE. In 1998, St. HOPE began as an after-school program in a portable classroom at Sacramento High School in California. It has since emerged as a major academic and economic force in Oak Park, a gritty suburb of Sacramento.

St. HOPE is a nonprofit community development corporation founded by NBA All-Star and Oak Park native Kevin Johnson. Its mission is to revitalize inner-city communities through public education,

civic leadership, economic development, and the arts. Locally, St. HOPE has spurred the addition of 14 businesses, 282 jobs, and more than \$11 million in development. Most visible has been the 40-acre Art and Cultural Center, a mixed-use retail complex located in Oak Park's commercial district.

In 2003, expanding its commitment to education, the organization created St. HOPE Public Schools, a K-12 independent public charter school system. Its goal is to provide Oak Park youth with a private-school quality education.





After decades of substance abuse, and eight years of homelessness, Tommy Jackson (left) has found a life line to sobriety and stability. He changed directions after completing the Haven of Rest's year-long Life Recovery Program (LRP). Nick Seawood (lower right) used the LRP to break old habits and seek new possibilities for his wife, Regina, and their children.

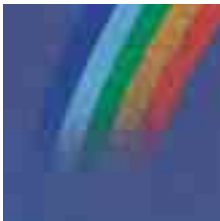


*Project Summary*

## Haven of Rest Provides Haven of Hope and Recovery

At Haven of Rest Ministries in Battle Creek, it's not what you are that matters – it's what you can become. Through the year-long Life Recovery Program, the Haven helps men to shed their addictions, and build the skills and strength of character they need to break the cycle of poverty and homelessness. Participants are chosen through a rigorous, two-week screening process. In group therapy and one-on-one sessions, they learn about patience, tolerance, and acceptance. As they grow in spiritual awareness, the men

also begin to discern a healthier path to the future. In the program's later phases, they venture out to seek employment and volunteer for community service projects with local agencies and institutions. All the while, they're learning, growing, and developing the potential to be good employees and parents. During a graduation ceremony that includes medal presentations and personal testimonies, the men "put the last brick" in the foundation they've built for a new and better life.





The fruits of CIDA City Campus have extended even to the mountain strongholds of rural Lesotho. During the week, CIDA graduate Katleho Chaolane works as a school administrator. On weekends, (lower right) he volunteers his time to teach reading and writing to local shepherd boys who have few other opportunities for education.



*Project Summary*

## CIDA: A Miracle University Gains Momentum

Johannesburg's CIDA City Campus was just a dream in 1999. There were no books, no teachers, and no classrooms. Yet visionaries Taddy Blecher and Conrad Mhlongo recruited poor students from 300 secondary schools, as well as corporate partners, to create the Community and Individual Development Association (CIDA). In January 2000, CIDA opened its doors in a building donated just a week before the first students arrived. Dubbed Africa's "miracle university," CIDA City Campus is a place where students

– drawn from urban shantytowns and rural villages – obtain four-year business degrees at little or no cost, and complete internships with major corporations. The students study accounting, finance, human resources, and information technology. In exchange, students help run the campus, doing everything from groundskeeping to cleaning, cooking, and administrative work. From its first class of 84, CIDA's enrollment has grown to more than 1,330 registered students.





In Argentina's volatile economy, learning to service dishwashers and other appliances (left) can give young people a viable career path. In some cases they've become the first family members in two generations to find steady employment. Along with on-the-job training, (lower right) Project Challenge students take courses to master technical subjects such as electrical circuitry.



*Project Summary*

## Giving Youth the Tools – and Tool Belts – to Succeed in Argentina

In Argentina, where 29 percent of the population is under 25, and 60 percent of youth live in poverty, saying that “youth are the future” raises urgent questions about the present. In Buenos Aires, Project Challenge is challenging its adolescent population to become part of the solution to the problems that come with those statistics. Project Challenge has helped turn the despair of street life into hope through employment training, skill development, and social networking for youth 14-24. The Challenge

Project’s partners include the Foundation for Community Organization, UNICEF, and the Brazilian government, along with federal and municipal agencies, businesses, and local nonprofits. Importantly, youth work with teachers to design training for high-demand jobs such as appliance maintenance. The students also complete hands-on internships with local businesses. Sporting and cultural events help students develop and stay motivated to succeed.



*Programming*

# Interests and Guidelines

## Who We Are

The W.K. Kellogg Foundation was established in 1930 by breakfast cereal pioneer W.K. Kellogg. During his lifetime, he donated \$66 million in Kellogg Company stock and other investments "to help people help themselves."

The Foundation receives its income primarily from the W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust, which was set up by Mr. Kellogg. The Trust continues to own

substantial equity in Kellogg Company, in addition to its diversified portfolio. While Kellogg Company and the Kellogg Foundation have enjoyed a long-standing relationship, the Foundation is governed by its own independent Board of Trustees. The Foundation receives its income primarily from the Trust's investments.

Over the years, the Kellogg Foundation's programming has evolved, striving to remain innovative and responsive to the ever-changing needs of society. Today, the organization ranks among the world's largest private foundations. Grants are awarded in the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean, and southern Africa.

## What We Believe: Our Core Values

- We believe all people have the inherent capacity to effect change in their lives, in their



organizations, and in their communities. We respect individuals and value their collective interests, strengths, and cultures.

- We believe stewardship requires fidelity to the spirit and to the intent of the founder, and the wise use of resources. We believe in being responsible, prudent, selfless, and in exercising good judgment.
- We believe innovation of thought and action

leads to enduring and positive change in both formal and informal systems.

- We value integrity of purpose and action and believe it is essential to all of our affairs.

## Mission

To help people help themselves through the practical application of knowledge and resources to improve their quality of life and that of future generations.

## Vision

Programming activities center around the common vision of a world in which each person has a sense of worth; accepts responsibility for self, family, community, and societal well-being; and has the capacity to be productive, and to help create nurturing families, responsive institutions, and healthy communities.

*Interests and Guidelines***Programming Interests**

Grants are made in four areas:

- Health
- Food Systems and Rural Development
- Youth and Education
- Philanthropy and Volunteerism

**Geographic Priorities**

These areas are addressed in our programming in the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean, and southern Africa. Programming in these interest areas is tailored to meet the needs of each geographic region. In our hometown of Battle Creek, Michigan, we focus the programming to fit the needs of Greater Battle Creek. Following is a brief description of the Foundation's interests in each region.

**United States****Health**

Health programming at the Kellogg Foundation focuses explicitly on improving individual and community health, and improving access to and the quality of health care. Our current goal is to promote health among vulnerable individuals and communities through programming that empowers individuals; mobilizes communities; engages institutions; improves health care quality and access; and informs public and marketplace policy. Grantmaking takes into account the social and economic determinants of health within a person's community; the quality of health institutions within that community; and the policies that determine how health services are organized, provided, and financed. Grantmaking also targets communities, health care systems, and public health as centers of change.

**Food Systems and Rural Development**

Food Systems and Rural Development at the Kellogg Foundation fills a programming

niche undertaken by few other major foundations. The food systems grantmaking focuses on catalyzing efforts that lead to a safe, wholesome food supply for this and future generations while ensuring that food production and food-related business systems are economically viable, environmentally sensitive, sustainable long-term, and socially responsible. The rural development work supports comprehensive, collaborative, and integrative efforts of people, organizations, and institutions. Together, they create social and economic opportunities that lead to healthy rural communities and improvement in the lives of rural residents.

**Youth and Education**

Using a holistic, child-centered approach, Youth and Education programs address the preschool through college continuum – ages 0 to 24. The overall goal is to support healthy infant, child, and youth development by mobilizing, strengthening, and aligning systems that affect children's learning. The strategies are: 1) mobilize youth, families, and communities to inform policies that affect learning and achievement for vulnerable children and youth; and 2) forge partnerships between education institutions and communities to promote learning, academic performance, and workforce preparation among vulnerable young people.



## Programming

### *Philanthropy and Volunteerism*

The Kellogg Foundation has long been committed to enhancing and promoting philanthropy and volunteerism. Current programming is focused on building a mutually responsible and just society in which all have the ability and means to contribute to the common good. The Foundation believes that everyone gives in various ways – time, money, and know-how – by becoming actively engaged to improve the quality of life in their communities. Therefore, programming activities seek to unleash resources by supporting the emergence of new leaders and donors, creating and sharing knowledge, and building tools that advance the effectiveness and innovation of the philanthropic sector. Key target populations include youth, women, and communities of color.

### *Greater Battle Creek*

The Kellogg Foundation maintains strong ties to Battle Creek, Michigan, which was W.K. Kellogg's hometown. The Foundation does this by partnering with the community to help people reach their full educational and economic potential. The ultimate goal is to create a more just, healthy, and sustainable community. Grantmaking is focused largely on: 1) creating brighter futures through improved education for youth; and 2) increasing self-sufficiency by promoting economic growth for families and neighborhoods.

### *Learning Opportunities*

To increase the effectiveness of the Kellogg Foundation's work, it seeks to learn from the



knowledge, experiences, and lessons learned by all of its projects as they apply to Leadership, Information and Communication Technology, Capitalizing on

Diversity, and Social and Economic Community Development. All prospective grantees are encouraged to consider these elements when designing a proposal to fit the programming interests previously described.

### **Southern Africa**

In southern Africa, the Foundation takes an integrated approach to address its key programming interests within the nations of Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe. The following strategies detail these interests:

#### *Strengthen Leadership Capacity*

This strategy serves as the primary integrator of all three strategies for work in the region. Current programming seeks to build the capacity of leaders at the local, provincial, national, regional, and global levels. It also is concerned with increasing community voices in the policy development process as a means to prepare young leaders for the 21st century.

#### *Strengthen the Capacity of Communities*

This programming strategy targets district-level sites to increase cooperation among local government, business, community-based organizations, education institutions and agencies, and to enhance participation of rural youth in social and economic development.



## Interests and Guidelines

### ***Organizational and Institutional Development and Transformation***

Attention is focused on improving the southern African social infrastructure through institutions of higher education, organizations that create employment and productivity, and information systems that support social development.

### **Latin America and the Caribbean**

In Latin America and the Caribbean, the Foundation takes an integrated approach in addressing its key programming interests. The following strategies detail these interests:

#### ***Regional Development***

Attention is given to supporting groups of projects that demonstrate ways to break the local cycle of poverty in selected micro-regions. Strategies to promote the development, participation, and leadership of local youth are central to this effort. Geographic areas targeted by this work include southern Mexico and Central America (including parts of the Caribbean), northeast Brazil, and the Andean zones of Bolivia, Peru, and southern Ecuador.

#### ***Application of Knowledge and Best Practices (Programmatic Approaches)***

The Foundation supports projects in Latin America and the Caribbean that offer innovative approaches in leadership development, citizenship and social responsibility, institution building and strategic alliances, and access to information technology. The aim of this approach is to build the capacity of individuals, communities, and institutions to put regional development projects into action.

### **Programming Guidelines**

The following guidelines help direct the Kellogg Foundation's funding decisions:

1. *Foundation Goals:* The Foundation will only

consider requests that fall within the previously described interest areas. For more information, visit the Foundation's Web site at [www.wkkf.org](http://www.wkkf.org).

2. *Geographic Considerations:* Generally, the Foundation gives priority to applicants from these targeted regions:

- The United States
- Latin America and the Caribbean
- Southern Africa – Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe.



3. In general, when we fund loans; operational phases of established programs; capital requests for purchase, remodeling, or furnishing of facilities; equipment purchase; conferences; films, television, or radio programs; endowments; development campaigns; or research, we typically do so only as part of a broader programming/funding effort. In other words, we would typically not fund the aforementioned items unless they are integral parts of a larger project or program budget being considered for funding.

4. We do not provide grants for budget line items labeled as "indirect or overhead costs" or for individuals.

## Programming

### 5. Planning or Studies:

Funds may be provided to grantees for planning or studies that directly assist in the development or implementation of a project. This may occur when planning or studies are needed to enhance a project's objectives.

### 6. Qualifying Organizations/Projects:

To be eligible for support, the organization or institution, as well as the purpose of the proposed project, must qualify under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service.

7. *Sustainability of Project:* The grantee, community, or other beneficiary must demonstrate the potential to continue the funded work in a self-renewing manner after Kellogg Foundation funding ceases.

### Application Process

We prefer that grant applicants submit their pre-proposals electronically by using the Foundation's online application at [www.wkkf.org/ApplyOnline](http://www.wkkf.org/ApplyOnline). Grant applicants who are not able to apply electronically should submit a pre-proposal document of less than five pages, containing the following information:

#### Contact Information

- Name (Include Salutation, First, and Last Name)
- Title within Organization
- Organization Name
- Street Address
- City/State/Zip Code/Country
- Phone Number



- E-mail address (if applicable)

This information should be provided for the representative submitting the request and will be used for correspondence purposes.

#### Organization Information

- Organization Type – *Specify if other than nonprofit organization.*
- Organization Name – *Legal name of organization according to IRS (for U.S.) or IRS equivalent (non-U.S.).*
- Other Organization Name

- Tax Status – *Does the organization have 501(c)(3) status?*
- Tax Identification Number – *EIN or equivalent if known.*
- Year Established
- Staff Size
- Number of Locations
- Organization's Scope of Work – *Organizational mission, focus, audience served, and geographic reach.*
- Previous Kellogg Foundation Support? – *Has your organization received previous support from the Kellogg Foundation? If yes, please provide the project number, if known.*
- Contact Regarding Request – *Have you discussed this request with a Kellogg Foundation staff member? If yes, please provide the name of the individual and when and where you contacted them.*



*Interests and Guidelines*

- How did you hear about the Kellogg Foundation?

***Request Details***

- Project Name – *Name or title of project.*
- Purpose Statement – *One-sentence description of what will be accomplished as a result of the project.*
- Amount Requested
- Total Project Budget
- Project Overview – *A one-paragraph summary of the project.*
- Project Goal – *Impact to be achieved.*
- Project Objectives – *Key factors or achievements necessary for success.*
- Rationale – *Why the project is important at this time.*
- Project Activities – *Activities that will be performed in order to accomplish the project objectives.*
- Anticipated Outcomes – *What will be different as a result of this project?*
- Sustainability Plan – *Ways the grantee, community, or other beneficiary will continue to address the work after Kellogg Foundation funding ends.*
- Target Geographic Area – *See guideline 2 on page 31 for information on geographic priorities.*
- Collaborating Organizations – *Other organizations you are working with on the project and the role of each.*
- Project Start Date
- Project End Date
- Other Funding Sources – *List all other organizations contributing to the project, including in-kind support.*
- Grantee Project ID – *List if you have your own ID*



*or reference for the project.*

***Additional Information***

- Relevant information may be included. At

*this time please do not include: tax documentation, staff or board listings, vitae/resumes, articles or publications, letters of support or photos/music/video clips.*

*Pre-proposals should be submitted electronically, where possible. If mailed, they should be submitted on standard-size (8 1/2" x 11") light-colored paper. Please do not provide a plastic-bound, or expensively produced pre-proposal.*

At this preliminary stage, personal visits to the Foundation by prospective grantees are discouraged.

The Foundation will give prompt consideration to all pre-proposal submissions. The initial review may take up to three months to complete. If the proposal project falls within the Foundation's priorities and available resources, applicants may be asked to develop a more detailed proposal.

**Letters Should Be Directed To:**

Supervisor of Proposal Processing  
W.K. Kellogg Foundation  
One Michigan Avenue East  
Battle Creek, Michigan  
49017-4012  
USA

W. K. K E L L O G G F O U N D A T I O N

**"The creation of a  
thousand forests is in one acorn."**

*Ralph Waldo Emerson*

# Secretary's Report



*Senior Vice President and  
Corporate Secretary*

## Secretary's Message

During the 2005-2006 fiscal year, the Board of Trustees of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation held 12 monthly meetings to consider grant proposals and to review Foundation operations. The Board of Trustees held a retreat in June 2006 to review Foundation programming and operations, as well as to focus on future directions.

The 75th annual meeting of the corporation was held December 15, 2005, and Wenda Weekes Moore, Hanmin Liu, and Fred P. Keller were elected to three-year terms on the Board of Trustees. Cynthia H. Milligan was elected to serve as Chair of the Board of Trustees.

During the 907th consecutive convening of the Board of Trustees, officers were re-elected and committee appointments were made. President and CEO William C. Richardson was re-elected by the Board effective through December 31, 2005. Also re-elected were Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary Gregory A. Lyman; Senior Vice President for Programs James E. McHale; Vice President and Chief Investment Officer Paul J. Lawler; Vice President for Finance and Treasurer La June Montgomery-



**William C. Richardson**  
*retired as president and CEO  
of the Kellogg Foundation on  
December 31, 2005, after  
10 years of service.*

Talley; Assistant Corporate Secretary Mary Carole Cotter; and Vice Presidents for Programs Richard M. Foster, Marguerite M. Johnson, Robert F. Long, and Gail D. McClure. Sterling K. Speirn was elected president and



**Sterling K. Speirn**  
*was elected as the new  
president and CEO of the W.K.  
Kellogg Foundation, effective  
January 1, 2006.*

CEO effective January 1, 2006. Marguerite M. Johnson resigned as vice president for programs effective February 3, 2006. C. Patrick Babcock was elected interim vice president for programs effective February 6, 2006.

Appointed to the Board's Finance Committee were Howard F. Sims, chair; Shirley D. Bowser, and Joseph M. Stewart. Four Trustees were appointed to the Board's Audit Committee: Joseph M. Stewart, chair; Shirley D. Bowser, Hanmin Liu, and Howard F. Sims. Appointed to the Budget Committee were Wenda Weekes Moore, chair; Dorothy A. Johnson, and Fred P. Keller. Four Trustees were appointed to the Board Development Committee: Fred P. Keller, chair; Wenda Weekes Moore, Dorothy A. Johnson, and Hanmin Liu. Board Chair Cynthia H. Milligan and President/CEO Sterling K. Speirn serve as ex-officio members on all Board committees. The Finance and Board Development Committees each met four times, the Budget and Audit Committees met twice.

*Gregory A. Lyman*



*Board of Trustees*



**The W.K. Kellogg  
Foundation Board  
of Trustees**

*From left:*

**Dorothy A. Johnson,**  
Grand Haven, Michigan

**Fred P. Keller,**  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

**Howard F. Sims,**  
Detroit, Michigan

**Wenda Weekes Moore,**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Joseph M. Stewart,**  
Battle Creek, Michigan

**Sterling K. Speirn,**  
Battle Creek, Michigan

**Shirley D. Bowser,**  
Williamsport, Ohio

**Cynthia H. Milligan,**  
Lincoln, Nebraska

**Hanmin Liu,**  
San Francisco, California

*Secretary's Report*

# Staff Listing

## Executive Staff

Sterling K. Speirn  
*President and Chief Executive Officer*

Paul J. Lawler  
*Vice President and Chief Investment Officer*

Gregory A. Lyman  
*Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary*

Mary Carole Cotter  
*General Counsel and Assistant  
Corporate Secretary*

La June Montgomery-Talley  
*Vice President – Finance and Treasurer*

James E. McHale  
*Senior Vice President for Programs*

C. Patrick Babcock  
*Interim Vice President for Programs*

Richard M. Foster  
*Vice President for Programs*

Robert F. Long  
*Vice President for Programs*

Gail D. McClure  
*Vice President for Programs*

## Staff

Sally J. Altes  
*Program Operations Training and  
Support Analyst*

Michele L. Babcock  
*Finance Specialist*

Denice R. Bates  
*Program Assistant*

Lea Ann Beacham  
*Budget and Central Proposal  
Processing Specialist*

Crystal L. Beard  
*Program Assistant*

Annette R. Beecham  
*Program Assistant*

Teresa R. Behrens  
*Director of Evaluation*

Luz E. Benitez Delgado  
*Program Management Liaison*

Anthony R. Berkley  
*Evaluation Manager*

Karen L. Bernard  
*Grant Commitment Specialist*

Mary L. Bird  
*Administrative Services Technician*

Jacquelynne K. Borden-Conyers  
*Communication Manager*

Kathryn L. Borgert  
*Administrative Assistant*

Donna M. Bradshaw  
*Finance Specialist*

Sheri A. Brady  
*Director of Policy*

Sabina S. Brand  
*Program Budget Specialist*

Nadia Brigham  
*Program Associate*

Jennifer L. Brown  
*Human Resources Specialist*

Robert L. Bundy, Jr.  
*Project Leader/Multimedia Systems  
Implementation*

Jacqueline R. Burkett  
*Program Assistant*

Laura L. Burr  
*Associate Director of Internal Audit*

Teri L. Byrd  
*Meeting Planner*

Caroline M. Carpenter  
*Program Director*

Dessie K. Caulk  
*Program Assistant*

Ted H. Chen  
*Program Director*

Barbara E. Chester  
*Guest Services Representative*

Renee A. Church  
*Special Dining Chef*

Cherie M. Clements  
*Finance Specialist-Tax*

Jessica Coloma  
*Program Associate*

Carolina Coppel Urrea  
*Program Associate*

James S. Craft  
*Records Technician*

Bernice R. Curry-Pattin  
*Finance Specialist*

Sandra L. Curtis  
*Administrative and Budget Specialist*

Gwen A. Day  
*Staff Development Associate, Human Resources*

Timothy L. Dechant  
*Director of Technology*

Brad G. DeHart  
*Organizational Services Manager*

Gloria Dickerson  
*Program Director*

Phumzile P. Dlamini  
*Program Manager*

Linda Jo Doctor  
*Program Director*

Jodi L. Dodge  
*Human Resources Generalist*

Rhoda L. Du Plessis  
*Program Assistant*

Lori S. Easlick  
*Assistant to the President/CEO*

Barbara A. Engelhart  
*Program Assistant*

Kathleen A. England  
*Program Operations Supervisor*

Celeste M. Etheridge  
*Program Operations Supervisor*

Janet E. Evans  
*Administrative Analyst*

Fernanda Farinha  
*Program Director*

Jane A. Feilen  
*Information Processing Specialist*

Amy K. Feiser  
*Program Assistant*

Barbara L. Fitch  
*Program Assistant*

Robin K. Flees  
*Meeting Assistant*

Tamra J. Fountaine  
*Program Assistant*

David D. Freeman  
*Kitchen Lead/Dining Chef*

*Staff Listing*

Tamra J. Fountaine  
*Program Assistant*

David D. Freeman  
*Kitchen Lead/Dining Chef*

Julie K. Fry  
*Assistant to the President/CEO*

Carrie L. Gallup  
*Communication Web Administrator*

Brenda S. Gentry  
*Service Attendant*

Judah I. Gesmundo  
*Programming/Finance Systems Analyst*

M. Annesia Glass  
*Program Assistant*

Jody L. Glover  
*Program Assistant*

Malcolm C. Goepfert  
*Portfolio and Investment Manager*

Jill A. Grant  
*Investment Associate*

Deborah A. Green  
*Human Resources Specialist*

Deborah Lennon Green  
*Investment Assistant*

Krea K. Gregory  
*Program Operations Supervisor*

Christina D. Hammond  
*Manager of Grant Commitments*

Clair E. Hatmaker  
*Maintenance Technician/Project Lead*

Anita R. Hess  
*Program Management Liaison*

Oran B. Hesterman  
*Program Director*

Neil R. Hineman  
*Human Resources Manager*

Ruth Ann Hoiles  
*Program Assistant*

Michelle L. Hooson  
*Meeting Assistant*

Dale B. Hopkins  
*Production Manager*

Norman Howard  
*Director of Human Resources*

Ralph O. Huisinga  
*Records Technician*

Pamela D. Hurley  
*Assistant to Battle Creek Programming*

Gail L. Imig  
*Program Director*

Lourdes Jimenez Banuelos  
*Program Assistant*

Valorie J. Johnson  
*Program Director*

Rest Kanju  
*Program Manager*

Sue C. Kellay  
*Program Assistant*

Flavia B. Kirunda  
*Executive Assistant*

Cindy L. Kuester  
*Human Resources Specialist*

Christine M. Kwak  
*Program Director*

Karin M. Ladley  
*Assistant to the Director of Evaluation*

Carol J. Laird  
*Program Assistant*

Dianna L. Langenburg  
*Human Resources Manager*

Donna M. Lartigue  
*Program Director*

Bernard Likalimba  
*Program Manager*

Carla L. Little  
*Program Assistant*

Karla M. Lutjens  
*Meeting Planner*

Mariana Machetto  
*Program Assistant*

Jann H. Mackalusio  
*Program Assistant*

Paul J. Maguire  
*Manager of Systems Development*

Susan K. McComb  
*Program Assistant*

Iris A. McKinley  
*Administrative Services Technician*

Deborah J. Miller  
*Technical Training, Documentation, and Support Analyst*

Wendi J. Miller  
*Program Assistant*

Saroj K. Mohanty  
*Senior Business Analyst/SAP*

Mathabo J. Molobi  
*Program Manager*

Cindy L. Monaweck  
*Program Assistant*

Jay A. Moore II  
*Finance Operations Assistant*

Malehlohonolo H. Moshabesha  
*Program Assistant*

M. Malusi Mpumlwana  
*Senior Policy Advisor*

Maureen S. Myers  
*Manager of Technology Administration*

Fadel Ndiame  
*Program Director*

Judith Ndlovu  
*Grants Specialist*

Virlean Newton-Shelby  
*Employee Dining Chef*

David L. Nobel  
*Maintenance Technician*

Teresa L. Odden  
*Program Assistant*

Janet L. Oursler  
*Program Assistant*

Deborah L. Pearsall  
*Budget Specialist*

Rochelle L. Pino  
*Assistant to the Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary*

Denise L. Poyer  
*Facilities and Telecommunications Technician*

Dianne E. Price  
*Board Communications Executive Liaison*

Jaishree Ramsumair  
*Program Assistant*

Eric J. Rayner  
*Database Administrator*



*Staff Listing*

Kathy A. Reincke  
*Communication Specialist*

Thomas K. Reis  
*Program Director*

Deborah A. Rey  
*Executive Liaison for Programs*

Cheryl L. Rose  
*Records and Archives Analyst*

Karen A. Roth  
*Program Associate*

Cheri L. Ruble  
*Program Assistant*

Mandivamba Rukuni  
*Regional Director of Africa Programs*

Jill E. Rutherford  
*Travel Specialist*

Barbara J. Sabol  
*Program Director*

Ricardo J. Salvador  
*Program Director*

Paula R. Sammons  
*Program Associate*

Alicia Santiago Gancer  
*Program Assistant*

Blas Santos  
*Program Director*

Miguel A. Satut  
*Program Director*

Jocelyn V. Sargent  
*Evaluation Manager*

Philip J. Scamihorn  
*Senior Business Analyst*

Gerald T. Schmidt  
*Director of Organizational Services*

Brian N. Schneider  
*Associate Director of Internal Audit*

Letitia A. Seng  
*Organizational Services Manager*

Mimie P. Sesoko  
*Program Director*

Alicia S. Shaver  
*Records Technician*

Ann C. Sherzer  
*Grant Eligibility and Finance Analyst*

Susana Shoaie Baker  
*Program Associate*

Ronaldo Jose da Silva  
*Records Clerk*

Janice S. Slingerlend  
*Senior Accountant*

Cindy W. Smith  
*Associate Controller*

Diane E. Smith  
*Program Assistant*

Sarah J. Smith  
*Human Resources Specialist*

Naria Soares Collaneri  
*Administrative Assistant*

Gloria Somolekae  
*Program Director*

Fabiana de Souza  
*Program Assistant*

Janice Spaulding  
*Assistant to the Senior Vice President for Programs*

Thomas M. Springer  
*Senior Editor*

Lokesh Srinivas  
*Senior Business Analyst/SAP*

Emma Suarez  
*Program Budget Specialist*

Linda J. Sult  
*Administrative Assistant*

Francisco B. Tancredi  
*Regional Director of Latin America and Caribbean Programs*

Frank C. Taylor  
*Program Director*

Gregory B. Taylor  
*Program Director*

Susan J. Terry  
*Grant Commitment Specialist*

Andres A. Thompson  
*Program Director*

Marcia Toscano da Silva  
*Program Assistant*

Sharon T. Tubay  
*Communication Specialist*

Jacquelynn E. Tucker  
*Associate Controller*

Michael P. VanBuren  
*Communication Manager*

Martha M. Vilakazi  
*Program Assistant*

Constance I. Vunovich  
*Meeting Planner*

Anna M. Walker  
*Meeting Assistant*

Olga M. Warambwa  
*Finance and Administration Manager*

Timothy J. Ward  
*Senior Business Analyst*

Alice Warner  
*Program Director*

Alandra L. Washington  
*Program Director*

Ali Webb  
*Communication Manager*

Kara L. Werner  
*Program Associate*

Carol West  
*Program Assistant*

Karen E. Whalen  
*Director of Communication*

Kathleen M. Whitesell  
*Program Assistant*

April L. Willbur  
*Program Operations Supervisor*

Teresa M. Williams  
*Program Assistant*

Patricia A. Wilson  
*Communication Office Administrator*

Dawn M. Winstone  
*Administrative Assistant*

Terri D. Wright  
*Program Director*

Huilan Yang  
*Evaluation Manager*

Albert K. Yee  
*Program Director*

Kathleen A. Zurcher  
*Director of Program Learning*

W. K. K E L L O G G F O U N D A T I O N

**"The biggest human temptation  
is to settle for too little."**

*Thomas Merton*

# Treasurer's Report



*Vice President –  
Finance and Treasurer*

## Treasurer's Message

Total assets of the Foundation and the Foundation Trust were \$7.8 billion at August 31, 2006, an increase of 7 percent or \$501 million over the prior year. This continued growth reflects the execution of a planned diversification strategy which culminated in February 2006, with the sale of over 24 million shares of Kellogg Company stock. While the Trust continues as the Company's largest shareholder with approximately 25 percent of the Kellogg Company's outstanding stock, the Kellogg holding has been reduced to 65 percent of the overall portfolio, providing the flexibility for further diversification into other asset classes. Alternative investments now represent 27 percent of the diversified portfolio. Annual returns for the Foundation and the Trust were 12.3 percent.

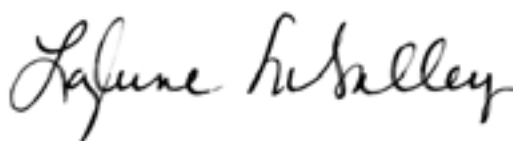
Our grantees have benefited from this growth in assets. Current year grant and program payments totaled \$329 million; an increase of 15 percent over the prior fiscal year.

In keeping with the Kellogg Foundation's belief that "all people have the inherent capacity to effect change in their lives, in their organizations, and in their communities," the Kellogg Foundation appropriated \$39 million of immediate relief and ongoing support to

organizations working on the ground in the Gulf Coast region in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina. Additionally, the Board appropriated \$486 million for new grants and direct charitable activities, an increase of 70 percent.

The Foundation also continued its ongoing commitment to its hometown and home state. In the past year, the Foundation awarded \$56 million to grantees within Michigan, including \$7.4 million to support efforts in Battle Creek.

Detailed financial statements are presented to the Foundation's Board of Trustees bimonthly. Fiscal operating plans prepared by management are reviewed by the Budget Committee and then forwarded to the full Board for approval. An Audit Committee of the Board reviews the results of the independent accountants' and the Foundation internal audit office's examinations. Deloitte & Touche, LLP serves as the independent accountants for the Foundation and the Trust.



*La June Montgomery-Talley*

*Treasurer's Report*

# Independent Auditor's Report

*To the Board of Trustees of  
W.K. Kellogg Foundation and  
W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust:*

We have audited the accompanying combined statements of financial position of W.K. Kellogg Foundation (the "Foundation") and W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust (the "Trust") as of August 31, 2006, and 2005, and the related combined statements of activities, and cash flows for the years then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation's and Trust's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for

the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's and Trust's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foundation and the Trust as of August 31, 2006, and 2005, and the results of their combined activities and cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



October 16, 2006



*Financial Statements***Combined Statements of Financial Position***As of August 31, 2006, and 2005*

	2006	2005
<b>Assets</b>		
<i><b>W.K. Kellogg Foundation:</b></i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 32,439,465	\$ 8,124,495
Diversified investments	351,956,404	342,103,011
Accrued interest and dividends	488,935	692,273
Loans receivable	3,000,000	3,000,000
Other assets	3,329,735	2,943,507
Property and equipment – net	61,171,531	62,213,550
Contributions receivable from irrevocable trusts	14,887,466	13,912,609
Total Foundation	467,273,536	432,989,445
<i><b>W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust:</b></i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	167,247,312	43,478,326
Diversified investments	2,302,026,974	1,272,014,246
Kellogg Company common stock, 94,559,190 shares in 2006, and 120,904,040 shares in 2005, at fair market value	4,794,150,933	5,480,580,133
Accrued interest and dividends	30,565,440	35,098,042
Contributions receivable from irrevocable trusts	38,006,539	34,247,467
Total Trust	7,331,997,198	6,865,418,214
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 7,799,270,734</b>	<b>\$ 7,298,407,659</b>
<b>Liabilities and Net Assets</b>		
<i><b>Liabilities:</b></i>		
W.K. Kellogg Foundation:		
Accounts payable	\$ 2,461,743	\$ 2,566,179
Accrued liabilities	2,723,456	3,627,493
Grants payable	201,978,307	131,000,513
Deferred excise tax liability	1,621,708	1,402,483
Post-retirement liability	20,781,232	17,416,861
Other liabilities	68,865	48,429
Total Foundation	229,635,311	156,061,958
W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust:		
Deferred excise tax liability	101,333,484	114,159,895
Other liabilities	1,416,927	123,040
Total Trust	102,750,411	114,282,935
Total liabilities	332,385,722	270,344,893
<i><b>Net Assets:</b></i>		
W.K. Kellogg Foundation:		
Unrestricted	222,750,759	263,014,878
Temporarily restricted	14,887,466	13,912,609
W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust – temporarily restricted	7,229,246,787	6,751,135,279
Total net assets	7,466,885,012	7,028,062,766
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 7,799,270,734</b>	<b>\$ 7,298,407,659</b>

*See notes to combined financial statements.*

*Treasurer's Report***Combined Statements of Activities***For the years ended August 31, 2006, and 2005*

	2006			2005		
	<i>Combined</i>	<i>W.K. Kellogg Foundation</i>	<i>W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust</i>	<i>Combined</i>	<i>W.K. Kellogg Foundation</i>	<i>W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust</i>
<b>Revenues and Gains:</b>						
Contributions from W. K. Kellogg Foundation Trust	\$ 319,000,000	\$ 319,000,000	\$ —	\$ 198,000,000	\$ 198,000,000	\$ —
Investment income:						
Interest	22,980,875	4,221,450	18,759,425	21,779,004	6,506,160	15,272,844
Dividends	149,151,842	4,896,351	144,255,491	148,805,878	4,010,942	144,794,936
Net realized gain on investments	1,307,196,512	24,443,145	1,282,753,367	79,388,118	11,760,342	67,627,776
Change in net unrealized market (depreciation) appreciation	(630,416,253)	10,920,856	(641,337,109)	538,187,920	28,555,953	509,631,967
Less expenses of earning income	(12,280,951)	(2,868,435)	(9,412,516)	(8,104,112)	(2,400,058)	(5,704,054)
Increase in value of irrevocable trusts	4,733,929	974,857	3,759,072	4,591,908	1,715,576	2,876,332
Refund of prior year program payments	1,967,441	1,967,441		775,070	775,070	
Other contributions and gifts	828,310	828,310		725,988	725,988	
Total revenues and gains	1,163,161,705	364,383,975	798,777,730	984,149,774	249,649,973	734,499,801
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Distributions to W.K. Kellogg Foundation	319,000,000		319,000,000	198,000,000		198,000,000
Grants	333,787,137	333,787,137		181,279,130	181,279,130	
Program activities	24,020,582	24,020,582		24,479,965	24,479,965	
General operations	41,966,437	41,966,437		40,311,431	40,311,431	
Depreciation	3,198,177	3,198,177		3,264,854	3,264,854	
Federal excise tax provision	2,367,126	700,904	1,666,222	15,973,721	983,414	14,990,307
Total expenses	724,339,459	403,673,237	320,666,222	463,309,101	250,318,794	212,990,307
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	438,822,246	(39,289,262)	478,111,508	520,840,673	(668,821)	521,509,494
NET ASSETS – Beginning of year	7,028,062,766	276,927,487	6,751,135,279	6,507,222,093	277,596,308	6,229,625,785
NET ASSETS – End of year	\$ 7,466,885,012	\$ 237,638,225	\$ 7,229,246,787	\$ 7,028,062,766	\$ 276,927,487	\$ 6,751,135,279

*See notes to combined financial statements.*

## Financial Statements

## Combined Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended August 31, 2006, and 2005

	2006			2005		
	Combined	W.K. Kellogg Foundation	W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust	Combined	W.K. Kellogg Foundation	W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>						
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 438,822,246	\$ (39,289,262)	\$ 478,111,508	\$ 520,840,673	\$ (668,821)	\$ 521,509,494
Adjustments to reconcile increase (decrease) in net assets to cash flows (used in) provided by operations:						
Depreciation	3,198,177	3,198,177		3,264,854	3,264,854	
Net realized gain on investments	(1,307,196,512)	(24,443,145)	(1,282,753,367)	(79,388,118)	(11,760,342)	(67,627,776)
Change in net unrealized market depreciation (appreciation)	630,416,253	(10,920,856)	641,337,109	(538,187,918)	(28,555,953)	(509,631,965)
Change in deferred excise tax liability	(12,607,186)	219,225	(12,826,411)	11,211,111	788,479	10,422,632
Change in operating assets and liabilities:						
Accrued interest and dividends	4,735,940	203,338	4,532,602	(2,058,512)	237,687	(2,296,199)
Other assets	(358,762)	(358,762)		(1,661,273)	(2,204,665)	543,392
Other liabilities	1,314,323	20,436	1,293,887	81,858		81,858
Contributions receivable from irrevocable trusts	(4,733,929)	(974,857)	(3,759,072)	(4,591,908)	(1,715,576)	(2,876,332)
Accounts payable	(104,436)	(104,436)		188,669	188,669	
Accrued liabilities	(904,037)	(904,037)		488,073	488,073	
Grants payable	70,977,794	70,977,794		(38,583,717)	(38,583,717)	
Post-retirement liability	3,364,371	3,364,371		2,312,550	2,312,550	
Total adjustments	(611,898,004)	40,277,248	(652,175,252)	(646,924,331)	(75,539,941)	(571,384,390)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(173,075,758)	987,986	(174,063,744)	(126,083,658)	(76,208,762)	(49,874,896)
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>						
Purchase of investments	(2,116,991,314)	(84,175,504)	(2,032,815,810)	(604,909,944)	(170,661,547)	(434,248,397)
Proceeds from sale of investments	2,440,307,186	109,658,646	2,330,648,540	560,969,555	165,889,008	395,080,547
Acquisition of fixed assets	(2,156,158)	(2,156,158)		(1,736,257)	(1,736,257)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	321,159,714	23,326,984	297,832,730	(45,676,646)	(6,508,796)	(39,167,850)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	148,083,956	24,314,970	123,768,986	(171,760,304)	(82,717,558)	(89,042,746)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS – Beginning of period	51,602,821	8,124,495	43,478,326	223,363,125	90,842,053	132,521,072
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS – End of period	\$ 199,686,777	\$ 32,439,465	\$ 167,247,312	\$ 51,602,821	\$ 8,124,495	\$ 43,478,326

See notes to combined financial statements.



*Treasurer's Report***Notes to Combined Financial Statements***As of and for the years ended August 31, 2006, and 2005***1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

W.K. Kellogg Foundation (the "Foundation") and W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust (the "Trust") were established in 1930 and 1934, respectively, as private nonoperating foundations. The Foundation awards grants in the areas of health, food systems and rural development, youth and education, and philanthropy and volunteerism. Grants are concentrated in the United States of America, Latin America, the Caribbean, and southern Africa.

The combined financial statements include the Foundation and the Trust, of which the Foundation is the sole beneficiary.

**Basis of Accounting** – The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

**Net Asset Classifications** – Temporarily restricted net assets include all net assets of the Trust, which are restricted until released to the Foundation. Temporarily restricted net assets of the Foundation consist of contributions receivable from irrevocable trusts, which are restricted until such assets are received. Temporarily restricted net assets of the Foundation increased \$974,857 and \$1,715,576 for the years ended August 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively, which represents the change in the market value of the trusts that the Foundation has irrevocable rights as beneficiary. Unrestricted net assets result from all activities of the Foundation not classified as temporarily restricted.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** – Cash and cash equivalents are defined as investments with original maturities of 90 days or less.

**Investments** – The Foundation and Trust report marketable securities on the basis of quoted market values. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments represent the difference between the original cost of investments and the sales proceeds (realized) or the fair market value at the end of the year (unrealized). Cost is determined on the average cost basis for the Foundation and on a first-in, first-out basis for the Trust. The sale and purchase of investments is recorded at the date of trade, which can result in either a net receivable or net payable on unsettled investment trades at the balance sheet date.

The Foundation and Trust invest in certain alternative investments which include investments in limited partnerships, hedge funds, and offshore vehicles. Market values represent the Foundation's and Trust's pro rata interest in the net assets of each limited partnership, hedge fund, or offshore vehicle as of August 31, 2006, and 2005, as provided by the fund managers. Market values as of August 31, 2006, and 2005, are not based on audited financial information supplied by the general partner or manager of the funds. Audited information is only available annually based on the partnerships' or funds' year-end. Management reviews monthly valuations provided by the general partner or manager of the funds and assesses the reasonableness of the fair values provided at the interim dates and included in the financial statements. As of August 31, 2006, and 2005, alternative investments held by the Trust had a market value of \$621,658,144 and \$330,173,092, respectively. The market values of alternative investments held by the Foundation were \$93,386,547 and \$78,035,590 at August 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively. As of August 31, 2006, and 2005, the Trust had total unfunded capital commitments to alternative investments of \$285,600,919 and \$125,560,128, respectively. The Foundation had total unfunded capital commitments to alternative investments of \$19,370,560 and \$12,510,000, at August 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively. Because of the inherent uncertainty of the valuation of alternative investments, the market values reflected in the accompanying financial statements may differ significantly from realizable values.

The Trust has entered into a securities lending arrangement with its custodian, whereby securities are loaned to various parties who in turn pay interest to the Trust for the periods the securities are borrowed. As of August 31, 2006, and 2005, investments in securities with market values of \$129,798,432 and \$167,016,176, respectively, were loaned. The Trust maintains full ownership of these securities and no restrictions exist to limit the use of these securities by the Trust because the borrower is required to return the same securities to the custodian. The custodian holds required collateral, and the Trust has a written guaranty from the custodian, which covers all uncollected securities loaned.

**Property and Equipment** – The building is depreciated over 40 years with building improvements being depreciated over the remaining life of the building. Equipment and capitalized software costs are depreciated on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets which range from two to 15 years.

## Notes to Financial Statements

**Grants** – Unconditional grants are recorded as expense in the year in which they are committed. Conditional grants are recorded as expense when the conditions have been met. As of August 31, 2006, and 2005, the amount of conditional grants outstanding approximated \$23,082,223 and \$13,372,000, respectively.

**Use of Estimates** – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Foundation and Trust utilize various investment instruments. Investment securities, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the financial statements.

**Distribution of Trust Receipts** – Under the Trust agreement, the Trust is required to distribute to the Foundation, at a minimum, its net interest and dividends at least quarterly.

**New Pronouncements** – In June 2006, Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Interpretation No. 48 – Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (FIN 48). The interpretation prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The interpretation also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting for interim periods, disclosure, and transition. FIN 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. The Foundation and Trust are currently evaluating the impact of FIN 48 on the combined financial statements.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 158 – Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans (SFAS No. 158). The statement improves financial reporting by requiring an employer to recognize the overfunded or underfunded status of a defined benefit post-retirement plan as an asset or liability in the statement of financial position and changes in unrestricted net assets. The statement also improves financial reporting by requiring an employer to measure the funded status of a plan as of the date of the year-end statement of financial position, with limited exceptions. SFAS No. 158 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2007. The Foundation and Trust have not yet determined the impact of this statement on the combined financial statements.

**Reclassifications** – Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2005 financial statements to conform with those used in 2006.

## 2. Investments

Cost and market value of investments held at August 31, 2006, and 2005, were as follows:

	2006		2005	
	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost
W.K. Kellogg Foundation:				
Fixed income securities	\$ 70,439,700	\$ 70,579,663	\$ 70,478,058	\$ 68,744,454
Common stocks and alternative investments	281,516,704	200,355,038	271,624,953	203,232,323
Total Foundation	<u>\$ 351,956,404</u>	<u>\$ 270,934,701</u>	<u>\$342,103,011</u>	<u>\$ 271,976,777</u>
W.K. Kellogg Foundation Trust:				
Fixed income securities	\$ 316,860,628	\$ 324,692,408	\$ 189,484,054	\$ 183,363,078
Other common and preferred stocks and alternative investments	1,985,166,346	1,694,014,407	1,082,530,192	847,427,101
	2,302,026,974	2,018,706,815	1,272,014,246	1,030,790,179
Kellogg Company common stock	4,794,150,933	10,816,494	5,480,580,134	13,830,045
Total Trust	<u>\$7,096,177,907</u>	<u>\$2,029,523,309</u>	<u>\$6,752,594,380</u>	<u>\$1,044,620,224</u>

*Treasurer's Report*

Market values of investments are based on August 31, 2006, and 2005, published quotations, except that estimates are used when quotations are not available. Fixed income securities consist of U.S. government securities, U.S. government guaranteed securities, investments in fixed income mutual funds, and corporate securities. Common stocks consist principally of U.S. and international equity securities and investments in equity mutual funds. As of August 31, 2006, the Foundation and Trust held fixed income securities that had unrealized losses of \$139,963 and \$7,831,780, respectively. Management of the Foundation and Trust believes that these losses are temporary. The Foundation and Trust do not hold any securities which were in a continuous significant unrealized loss position for greater than 12 months at August 31, 2006.

Published market quotations do not necessarily represent realizable values, particularly where sizable holdings of a company's stock exist, as in the case of the Trust's holding of Kellogg Company common stock.

**3. Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment at August 31, 2006, and 2005, are summarized as follows:

	2006	2005
Land and land improvements	\$ 17,969,291	\$ 17,874,749
Buildings and building improvements	55,278,283	55,203,641
Equipment	7,683,703	6,944,342
Furniture and fixtures	8,257,376	8,141,948
Capitalized software costs	10,560,084	10,122,377
Assets under construction	984,543	290,065
	<hr/> 100,733,280	<hr/> 98,577,122
Accumulated depreciation	(39,561,749)	(36,363,572)
Total	<hr/> <u>\$ 61,171,531</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 62,213,550</u>

**4. Tax**

The Foundation and Trust are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), but are subject to a 2 percent (1 percent if certain criteria are met) federal excise tax on net investment income, including net realized gains, as defined by the IRC.

Current and deferred excise taxes for the years ended August 31, 2006, and 2005, were provided as follows:

	2006	2005
Current tax rate	1 %	2 %
Deferred tax rate	2	2

The current and deferred tax portions of the excise tax provisions for the years ended August 31, 2006, and 2005, are as follows:

	<i>Foundation</i>		<i>Trust</i>	
	2006	2005	2006	2005
Current tax provision	\$ 481,679	\$ 413,031	\$ 14,492,633	\$ 4,797,537
Deferred tax provision (benefit)	219,225	570,383	(12,826,411)	10,192,770
Total	<hr/> <u>\$ 700,904</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 983,414</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 1,666,222</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 14,990,307</u>

As permitted, management intends to distribute sufficient amounts to cover the IRC required distribution in the subsequent tax year.



*Notes to Financial Statements*

For purposes of ensuring compliance with Internal Revenue Service guidelines, the Foundation continues to develop and manage internal budgets on the cash or modified cash basis. Expenditures during the fiscal years under the cash basis were as follows:

	<i>August 31</i>	
	2006	2005
Grants	\$ 262,809,343	\$ 219,862,847
Program activities and general operations	66,187,561	65,438,750
Costs of earning income and excise tax	3,360,360	2,594,993
Total	<u>\$ 332,357,264</u>	<u>\$ 287,896,590</u>

**5. Post-Retirement Benefits**

The Foundation has defined contribution and defined benefit retirement income plans covering all full-time employees. The Foundation funded and charged to expense contributions of \$3,670,156 and \$2,836,112 in 2006, and 2005, respectively, related to the defined contribution plan. The defined benefit plan is funded in amounts sufficient to meet the minimum requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. The Foundation contributed \$1,500,000 and \$1,400,000 to the defined benefit plan during 2006, and 2005, respectively. The Foundation anticipates contributing approximately \$1,500,000 during 2007. The Foundation provides post-retirement medical and life insurance benefits to all employees who meet eligibility requirements.

	<i>Pension Benefits</i>		<i>Other Benefits</i>	
	2006	2005	2006	2005
Benefit obligation – August 31	\$ 7,494,452	\$ 7,335,874	\$ 39,120,990	\$ 35,578,859
Fair value of plan assets – August 31	3,929,377	3,318,144	—	—
Funded status	<u>\$ (3,565,075)</u>	<u>\$ (4,017,730)</u>	<u>\$ (39,120,990)</u>	<u>\$ (35,578,859)</u>
Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost recognized in the statement of financial position	<u>\$ 623,737</u>	<u>\$ 702,477</u>	<u>\$ (20,781,232)</u>	<u>\$ (17,416,861)</u>

The accumulated benefit obligation for pension benefits at August 31, 2006, and 2005, was \$3,811,458 and \$4,065,623, respectively.

Weighted-average assumptions as of August 31, 2006, and 2005, were as follows:

	<i>Pension Benefits</i>		<i>Other Benefits</i>	
	2006	2005	2006	2005
Discount rate	6.00 %	5.50 %	6.00 %	5.50 %
Expected return on plan assets	7.25	8.00		
Rate of compensation increase	4.50	4.50		

For measurement purposes, a net health care trend rate of 10.5 percent and 10 percent was used for disclosure in 2006, and 2005, respectively. Trend rates were assumed to decrease gradually to 5 percent in 2012 for 2006, and 2010 for 2005 and remain at this level thereafter.

Benefit cost, employer contributions, and benefits paid for each of the plans were as follows:

	<i>Pension Benefits</i>		<i>Other Benefits</i>	
	2006	2005	2006	2005
Benefit cost	\$ 1,578,740	\$ 362,467	\$ 4,341,345	\$ 3,150,195
Employer contribution	1,500,000	1,400,000	976,974	837,645
Benefits paid	1,160,428	328,519	976,974	837,645

*Treasurer's Report*

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid by the Plan:

	<i>Pension Benefits</i>
2007	\$ 181,379
2008	34,763
2009	629,631
2010	845,243
2011	630,243
2012–2016	2,754,825

The expected benefits to be paid are based on the same assumptions used to measure the Foundation's benefit obligation at August 31, 2006, and include estimated future benefit service.

**Investment Policy** – The funds for the pension plan are managed by The Vanguard Group and are invested in the Vanguard Balanced Index Fund Investor Shares. The Vanguard Group states that its investment strategy for this fund is as follows:

- The fund's assets are divided between indexed portfolios of stocks (60 percent) and bonds (40 percent). The fund's equity segment intends to match the performance of the MSCE U.S. Broad Index and Wilshire 5000 Equity Index. The fund's bond segment attempts to match the performance of the Lehman Brothers Aggregate Bond Index.
- Because it is not practical or cost-effective to own every stock and bond in the two indices, the fund owns a large sample of the securities in each. The samples are chosen to match key characteristics of the indices (such as company size and dividend yield for stocks and credit quality, maturity, and yield for bonds).

**Basis Used to Determine the Overall Expected Return on Plan Assets** – To develop the expected long-term rate of return on assets assumption, the Foundation considered the historical returns and the future expectations for returns for each asset class in the fund, as well as its target asset allocation. This resulted in the selection of the 7.25 percent long-term rate of return on assets assumption.

The Foundation's pension assets as of August 31, 2006, and 2005, are invested as follows:

	2006	2005
Cash and cash equivalents	0 %	1 %
Fixed income securities	40	39
Marketable equity securities	60	60
	<u>100 %</u>	<u>100 %</u>

**Occurrence of Settlement** – During the fiscal year ending August 31, 2006, lump-sum payments totaling \$1,160,428 were paid to five plan participants. Because the total cost of the lump-sum payments was greater than the sum of the service cost and the interest cost used in developing the FASB No. 87 expense, a settlement was deemed to have occurred pursuant to FASB No. 88. A net periodic pension cost of \$943,673 was calculated for the year ended August 31, 2006, immediately before the settlement was deemed to have occurred. Thereafter, the settlement was recognized to have occurred on August 31, 2006, resulting in \$635,067 of additional cost being charged to expense during the year ended August 31, 2006, for a total benefit cost of \$1,578,740.

#### **6. Interest in Irrevocable Trusts**

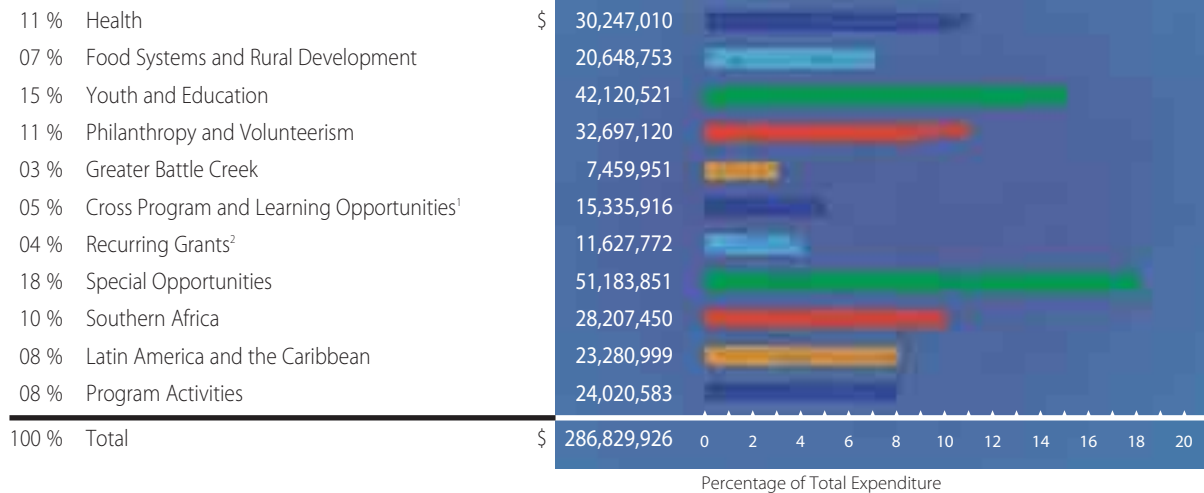
The Trust has irrevocable rights as the beneficiary to one remaining trust that had a market value of \$38,006,539 and \$34,247,467 at August 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The Foundation has irrevocable rights as the beneficiary of three restricted trusts that had combined market values of \$14,887,466 and \$13,912,609 at August 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The change in the market values of the irrevocable trusts is related to the change in the market values of investments held by the trusts.

*Financial Highlights*

# Program Expenditures

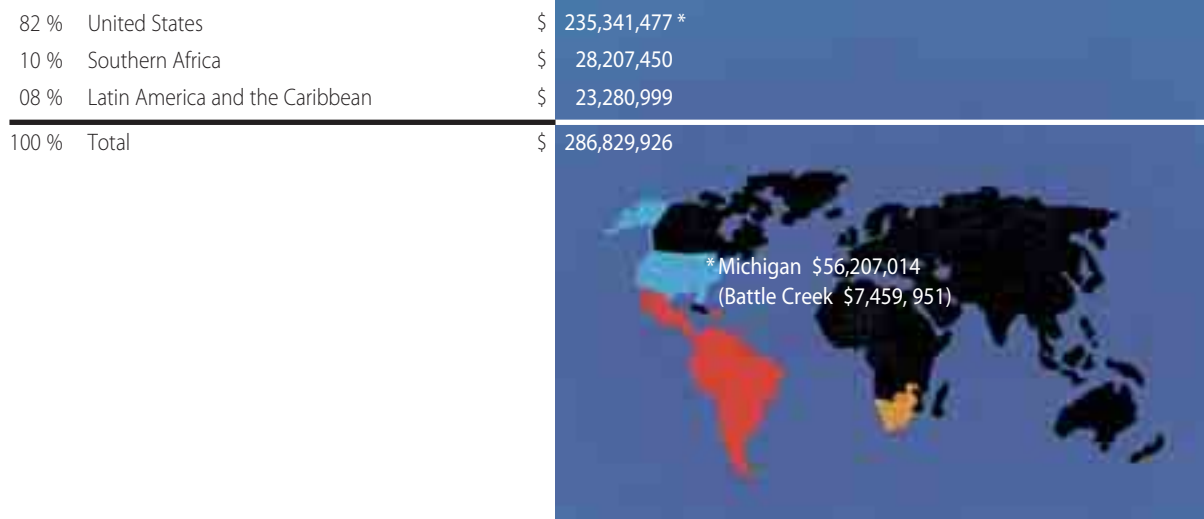
**Financial Highlights**

During the past fiscal year, September 1, 2005, through August 31, 2006, the Foundation made grant expenditures of \$286,829,926 to 1,136 of its 2,584 active projects.

*Areas of Interest*

<sup>1</sup> Cross Program Grants include: Benton Harbor Initiative, Detroit Riverfront Project, Food and Fitness Initiative, Individual Grants, and Kellogg Leadership for Community Change. Learning Opportunity Grants include: Capitalizing on Diversity.

<sup>2</sup> Recurring Grants include: Corporate Giving, Matching Grants Program, Program Initiatives Fund, and Trustee Mini-Grants

*Geographic Areas*

W. K. K E L L O G G F O U N D A T I O N

**"Once you choose hope,  
anything is possible."**

*Christopher Reeve*

# New Commitments

A stylized illustration of a person standing on a hill, looking up at a large, glowing, abstract shape in the sky. The person is depicted in a dark, elongated silhouette, standing on a small, rounded mound. Their right arm is raised, pointing towards the glowing shape. The shape in the sky is a large, bright, yellow-orange arc, resembling a rainbow or a stylized sun. The background is a solid, warm yellow-orange color.



*Grants Listing*

During the past fiscal year, September 1, 2005, through August 31, 2006, the Foundation made \$346,632,494 in new commitments to 874 projects.

The following pages report on these new grant commitments made by the Kellogg Foundation during the 2005-2006 fiscal year. Grantee names and amounts of individual grants are listed by geographic region, program area, and strategy.

Also included is a key element legend that shows when a project's interests span multiple areas.

The percentages below reflect how the Foundation's new grant commitments for 2005-2006 are distributed across a range of program interests. Because a single grant may touch on several areas, the cumulative total exceeds 100 percent.

Health	20 percent
Food Systems and Rural Development	31 percent
Youth and Education	38 percent
Philanthropy and Volunteerism	26 percent
Leadership	38 percent
Information and Communication Technology	13 percent
Capitalizing on Diversity	29 percent
Social and Economic Community Development	30 percent

**Key Elements Legend**

HE	Health
FSRD	Food Systems and Rural Development
Y&E	Youth and Education
P&V	Philanthropy and Volunteerism
LDR	Leadership
ICT	Information and Communication Technology
CDY	Capitalizing on Diversity
SECD	Social and Economic Community Development

**Table of Contents**

<b>United States Programming</b>	<b>54</b>
<i>Health</i>	55
General Grantmaking	
Comprehensive Health Care System	
Health Care Safety Net	
Health Leadership	
Informing Public Policymaking	
Quality Health and Health Care	
<i>Food Systems and Rural Development</i>	60
General Grantmaking	
Food and Society	
Mid South Delta Initiative	
Rural People Rural Policy	
<i>Youth and Education</i>	66
General Grantmaking	
Forge Partnerships Between Education	
Institutions and Communities	
Mobilize Youth, Families, and	
Communities	
<i>Philanthropy and Volunteerism</i>	73
General Grantmaking	
Unleashing New Resources	
<i>Greater Battle Creek</i>	78
General Grantmaking	
Corporate Citizen	
Expert in Residence	
Neighborhoods	
<i>Cross Program</i>	82
Animal Borne Diseases	
Benton Harbor Initiative	
Detroit Riverfront Project	
Food and Fitness Initiative	
Individual Grants	
<i>Recurring Grants</i>	84
Corporate Giving	
Matching Grants Program	
Program Initiatives Fund	
Trustee Mini-Grants	
<i>Special Opportunities</i>	85
September 11, 2001	
75th Anniversary	
Hurricane Katrina	
U.S. Other	
International Other	
<b>Southern Africa Programming</b>	<b>90</b>
General Grantmaking	
Strengthen Leadership Capacity	
Strengthen Capacity of Communities	
Organizational and Institutional	
Development and Transformation	
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean Programming</b>	<b>96</b>
General Grantmaking	
Promote Regional Development	
Application of Knowledge and	
Best Practices (Programmatic Approaches)	
<b>Grantee Index</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Acknowledgments</b>	<b>112</b>

## United States

## United States Programming

*As it has since 1930, the Kellogg Foundation's domestic programming centers on health, education, and agriculture. These primary interests continue, although others have been added or continue to emerge. The goals set by each program area help guide the Foundation's Board and staff as they make decisions about grantmaking. Goals may be adjusted occasionally, based on the changing needs of society. In the United States, the current programming goals are as follows:*

**Health**

Health programming at the Kellogg Foundation focuses explicitly on improving individual and community health, and improving access to and the quality of health care. Our current goal is to promote health among vulnerable individuals and communities through programming that empowers individuals, mobilizes communities, engages institutions, improves health care quality and access, and informs public and marketplace policy. Grantmaking takes into account the social and economic determinants of health within a person's community; the quality of health institutions within that community; and the policies that determine how health services are organized, provided, and financed. Grantmaking also targets communities, health-care systems, and public health as centers of change.

**Food Systems and Rural Development**

Food Systems and Rural Development at the Kellogg Foundation fills a programming niche undertaken by few other major foundations. The food systems grantmaking focuses on catalyzing efforts that lead to a safe, wholesome food supply for this and future generations while ensuring that food production and food-related business systems are economically viable, environmentally sensitive, sustainable long-term, and socially responsible. The rural development work supports comprehensive, collaborative, and integrative efforts of people, organizations, and institutions. Together, they create social and economic opportunities that lead to healthy rural communities and improvement in the lives of rural residents.

**Youth and Education**

Using a holistic, child-centered approach, Youth and Education programs address the preschool through college continuum – ages 0 to 24. The overall goal is to support healthy infant, child, and youth development by mobilizing, strengthening, and aligning systems that affect children's learning. The strategies are: 1) mobilize youth, families, and communities to inform policies that affect learning and achievement for vulnerable children and youth; and

2) forge partnerships between education institutions and communities to promote learning, academic performance, and workforce preparation among vulnerable young people.

**Philanthropy and Volunteerism**

The Kellogg Foundation has long been committed to enhancing and promoting philanthropy and volunteerism. Current programming is focused on building a mutually responsible and just society in which all have the ability and means to contribute to the common good.

The Foundation believes that everyone gives in various ways – time, money, and know-how – by becoming actively engaged to improve the quality of life in their communities. Therefore, programming activities seek to unleash resources by supporting the emergence of new leaders and donors, creating and sharing knowledge, and building tools that advance the effectiveness and innovation of the philanthropic sector. Key target populations include youth, women, and communities of color.

**Greater Battle Creek**

The Kellogg Foundation maintains strong ties to Battle Creek, Michigan, which was W.K. Kellogg's hometown. The Foundation does this by partnering with the community to help people reach their full educational and economic potential. The ultimate goal is to create a more just, healthy, and sustainable community. Grantmaking is focused largely on: 1) creating brighter futures through improved education for youth; and 2) increasing self-sufficiency by promoting economic growth for families and neighborhoods.

**Learning Opportunities**

To increase the effectiveness of the Kellogg Foundation's work, it seeks to learn from the knowledge, experiences, and lessons learned by all of its projects as they apply to Leadership, Information and Communication Technology, Capitalizing on Diversity, and Social and Economic Community Development. All prospective grantees are encouraged to consider these elements when designing a proposal to fit the programming interests previously described.

## Grants Listing

## Health

**Goal:** To promote health among vulnerable individuals and communities through programming that: empowers individuals, mobilizes communities, engages institutions, improves health care quality and access, and informs public and marketplace policy.

## GENERAL GRANTMAKING

**Berkshire Taconic Community Foundation, Inc.**

**Great Barrington, Massachusetts** **\$199,070**

Provide educational support for practitioners of Oriental medicine as they develop the capacity to evaluate qualities of domestically grown medicinal herbs, communicate their requirements to growers, and help deepen their patients' connections to nature and sources of nutrition

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE ■ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

**Community-Campus Partnerships for Health**

**Seattle, Washington** **\$40,000**

Support the engagement of diverse community engagement in the planning and implementation of the 2006 and 2007 annual national deliberations on community campus partnerships, authentic community-based participatory research, and authentic partnerships

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Robert Wood Johnson Foundation**

**Princeton, New Jersey** **\$150,000**

Provide enhanced support for grassroots mobilization efforts around the issue of securing health-care coverage for all Americans

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Sigma Theta Tau International, Honor Society of Nursing, Inc.**

**Indianapolis, Indiana** **\$20,000**

Publish a book on the significant contributions the W.K. Kellogg Foundation has made for the nursing profession as well as the impact on the direction and course the profession has taken through the Foundation's influence

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Society for Public Health Education, Inc.**

**Washington, D.C.** **\$50,000**

Enhance dissemination of the results of a summit on health disparities and social inequities by supporting community dialogues to critique and prioritize the summit's recommendations before finalizing a research agenda

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Young Adults' Health Center, Inc.**

**Ypsilanti, Michigan** **\$5,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event to commemorate 25 years of service to the Washtenaw County youth community

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM

**University Community Health Services, Inc.**

**Nashville, Tennessee** **\$30,000**

Scale up a proven model that is cost-effective with proven positive outcomes for the health and well-being of low-income women and children

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD ■ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

## HEALTH CARE SAFETY NET

**Asian Health Services, Inc.**

**Oakland, California** **\$5,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Baltimore City Health Department**

**Baltimore, Maryland** **\$5,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Collins Center for Public Policy, Inc.**

**Miami, Florida** **\$5,000**

Sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Columbia University in the City of New York**

**New York City** **\$155,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Denver Health and Hospital Authority**

**Denver, Colorado** **\$5,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Families USA Foundation, Inc.**

**Washington, D.C.** **\$3,035,000**

Serve state and community health policy stakeholders and engaged community participants by expanding the capacity of the Health Access Support Center

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**FirstHealth of the Carolinas, Inc.**

**Pinehurst, North Carolina** **\$5,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Ingham County Health Department**

**Lansing, Michigan** **\$5,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**Ingham County Health Department**

**Lansing, Michigan** **\$28,218**

Develop tools and relationships that will promote social justice and health equity in public health practice

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

## United States

**Morehouse School of Medicine****Atlanta, Georgia****\$12,500**

Provide support to demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**University of New Mexico****Albuquerque, New Mexico****\$5,000**

Demonstrate how to sustain safety-net providers through partnerships with community and health and human services providers

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**HEALTH LEADERSHIP****Asian Pacific Partners for Empowerment, Advocacy, and Leadership****Oakland, California****\$10,000**

Assist strategic planning of Asian Pacific Islander Caucus programs and activities through Executive Committee retreat

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Center for the Advancement of Health****Washington, D.C.****\$3,500,000**

Eliminate racial and ethnic health disparities by linking Kellogg Health Scholars, communities, public health practice, research, academic institutions, and policy development

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Children First for Oregon****Portland, Oregon****\$150,000**

Develop the capacity for Children First for Oregon to achieve long-term viability as the statewide advocacy organization for children and families

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**CREATE Foundation, Inc.****Tupelo, Mississippi****\$100,000**

Prepare parents and children for healthy development and academic achievement by developing community capacity to promote the well-being of all children

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Harvard Medical School****Boston, Massachusetts****\$100,000**

Inform and advance health leadership programming and training nationally

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Health Research and Educational Trust****Chicago, Illinois****\$58,973**

Increase the understanding of successful community service engagement between hospitals and communities, and recommend how to best advance this work within the industry by convening a Blue Ribbon Task Force of hospital leaders

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Health Students Taking Action Together, Inc.****Atlanta, Georgia****\$101,925**

Enhance organizational structure that builds on the commitment of health professions students by linking health policy, service ethic, and civic commitment in a coalition focused on community-identified concerns

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Indiana University****Indianapolis, Indiana****\$25,000**

Increase understanding and action necessary to address health policy and program challenges by promoting dialogue between nonprofit and foundation executives, fund-raisers, and other stakeholders

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Conference of State Legislatures****Denver, Colorado****\$350,000**

Provide substantive policy support to the National Caucus of Native American State Legislators Health Committee related to health disparities and other health issues

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**State University of New York at Stony Brook****Stony Brook, New York****\$72,400**

Expose young people to the civil rights movement and its relationship to their health, education, and as an enticement, to become engaged citizens in their communities

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD





## Grants Listing

## INFORMING PUBLIC POLICYMAKING

**University of Southern Mississippi****Hattiesburg, Mississippi \$100,000**

Support a study to document the costs, potential benefits including increased patient safety, and quality impacts of employing community health workers in providing a specified set of services to women and children

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

## QUALITY HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

**African-American Civil War Memorial Freedom Foundation  
Washington, D.C. \$50,000**

Address health, health-related, and cultural activities by developing and implementing programs for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People's annual convention

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Alliance for Healthy Homes****Washington, D.C. \$176,925**

Improve public health through prevention of housing-related health hazards by catalyzing a national conversation about health and housing that builds consensus and commitment to policy change; and provide support and information to community partnerships that promote community mobilization to end childhood lead poisoning

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**American Public Health Association, Inc.****Washington, D.C. \$100,000**

Promote solutions that families and communities can use to improve children's health by enhancing understanding of the relationship between the built environment of homes, schools, parks, and community design, and the health and safety of children

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Asian and Pacific Islander American Health Forum****San Francisco, California \$50,000**

Enhance the health and well-being of Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders by providing participants of a national health summit an opportunity to develop best strategies for bringing about an accessible and affordable health care system

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

**Auxiliary to the National Medical Association, Inc.****Washington, D.C. \$50,000**

Enhance and strengthen health education for African American and other vulnerable children to promote health habits that can be sustained across their life span

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Boston Medical Center Corporation****Boston, Massachusetts \$2,411,049**

Help low-income children and families overcome socioeconomic and environmental barriers to good health and quality health care by assisting them in obtaining basic and essential benefits and services, such as housing, food, or income, for which they are eligible but are not receiving

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Boston Public Health Commission****Boston, Massachusetts \$2,003,772**

Improve the health and well-being of public housing residents in Boston and continue to inform local, state, and national housing policies for healthier homes through an integrated pest management and safer pest control program

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Center for Health Policy Development****Portland, Maine \$50,000**

Compile Web-based research of state and national initiatives to support universal health-care coverage for children

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Children's Defense Fund****Washington, D.C. \$325,000**

Increase community knowledge and action that promotes health-care coverage for all children

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Children's Health Fund****New York City \$1,250,000**

Improve the health of low-income children residing in communities, including Mississippi, where there is a shortage of health and dental professionals by addressing the lack of access to comprehensive and timely health-care related to inadequate transportation

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**CommonHealth ACTION****Washington, D.C. \$50,000**

Advance effective community-based disaster planning and service delivery systems

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Community Catalyst, Inc.****Boston, Massachusetts \$249,992**

Build community and consumer leadership capacity to demand health system accountability for community needs

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Consumers Union of United States, Inc.****Yonkers, New York \$250,000**

Advance, unite, and sustain the health interest of communities and vulnerable constituencies in a market-driven health-care environment

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Council for Prevention of Alcohol and Substance Abuse, Inc.****Hudson Falls, New York \$99,607**

Mobilize a diverse coalition of community members to develop and implement a self-help plan to improve the overall health and stability in rural communities experiencing long-term decline

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE ■ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Docs for Tots****Washington, D.C. \$50,000**

Address issues affecting young children by creating a Web site and providing training, technical assistance, tools, and presentations for physicians interested in participating in a nationwide network of physician advocates

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## United States

**Drexel University****Philadelphia, Pennsylvania****\$75,000**

Promote interest in and commitment to quality health-care programs for culturally diverse populations through dialogue that includes experts and community voices

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Drexel University****Philadelphia, Pennsylvania****\$135,644**

Develop a plan for the creation of a national partnership to address racial and ethnic disparities in health and improve cultural competence in health care

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**George Washington University****Washington, D.C.****\$150,000**

Support a strategic planning and capacity-building initiative designed to ensure the continued relevance and sustainability of the National Health Policy Forum

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Georgia Campaign for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention, Inc.****Atlanta, Georgia****\$400,000**

Initiate a community-based advocacy campaign for policies and services that will improve the status of adolescent health in Georgia

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Harvard School of Public Health****Boston, Massachusetts****\$49,000**

Provide policymakers, opinion leaders, city and community leaders and advocates, researchers, the media, and the general public with a data-driven Web site tool to analyze racial/ethnic and spatial disparities in metropolitan America

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Hazard Community Ministries, Inc.****Hazard, Kentucky****\$399,926**

Build on and institutionalize the momentum of community-owned development by creating a plan and facilitating collaboration that will implement the plan for a sustainable community that includes social, educational, and economic infrastructure contributing to positive community and individual health

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE ■ FSRD ■ Y&amp;E ■ P&amp;V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Health Care for All, Inc.****Boston, Massachusetts****\$50,000**

Document the course of events and lessons learned from the Massachusetts health reform campaign and policy process from planning through enactment and implementation in order to inform researchers and other state efforts that cover these issues

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR ■ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Health Care for All, Inc.****Boston, Massachusetts****\$850,000**

Empower communities with minority health disparities to engage with hospitals on community benefits and work on opportunities to improve access to care

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY ■ SECD

**HSC Foundation****Washington, D.C.****\$53,373**

Enhance community understanding of childhood obesity and identify ways to more effectively combat obesity in low-income minority children and their families

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

**Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$150,000**

Address disparities in the health workforce by maintaining the momentum generated by the Institute of Medicine Report and the Sullivan Commission Report by formulating an action and implementation plan

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$7,350,000**

Reduce health disparities by mobilizing leadership in 20 communities and select national partners

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Maryland Citizens' Health Initiative Education Fund, Inc.****Baltimore, Maryland****\$57,000**

Sustain community education and mobilization activities focused on assuring access to health and health care for all

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Medical Care Development, Incorporated****Augusta, Maine****\$1,032,710**

Promote health of children, adolescents, and their families by developing their capacity to mobilize and engage communities, and exploring models that financially secure the future of school-based health centers

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD ■ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Michigan Environmental Council****Lansing, Michigan****\$130,000**

Develop alliances between environmental, public health, and child welfare stakeholders to increase the awareness and action to reduce environmental health risks to children

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Michigan State University****East Lansing, Michigan****\$399,526**

Advance health-care knowledge and action in partnership with youth aging out of the child welfare system

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Mississippi Food Network, Inc.****Jackson, Mississippi****\$13,000**

Increase quality of life in Mississippi by promoting better health through improved nutrition for young children, their families, and teachers based on use of a science- and math-based curriculum designed to motivate children

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Morehouse School of Medicine****Atlanta, Georgia****\$100,000**

Assess the capacity that nursing schools at Historically Black Colleges and Universities have to address the issue of men's health

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Muskegon Community Health Project****Muskegon, Michigan****\$81,500**

Establish a National Multi-Share Program Center to support new and existing multi-share health coverage plans through technical assistance, communication, dissemination of best practices and lessons learned, coaching, and evaluating readiness of communities

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&amp;E □ P&amp;V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## Grants Listing


**NACC Foundation, Inc.**  
**Perkiomenville, Pennsylvania**
**\$191,160**

Promote improved consumer and administrative outcomes of birth center care by revamping the uniform data system

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Natchez Trace Maternity Center**
**Waynesboro, Tennessee**
**\$40,000**

Provide high-quality, comprehensive, and individualized health care for underserved women and their families in a rural community by enhancing the sustainability of a childbearing service model

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**National Academy of Sciences**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$65,000**

Contribute to the nation's understanding of policy and research needs by disseminating a comprehensive report on trends for the Hispanic population

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**National Academy of Social Insurance**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$50,000**

Support consumer involvement and decision making by conducting training seminars for journalists and community leaders on options available to Medicare recipients under Medicare Part D

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**National Alliance for Hispanic Health**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$1,315,380**

Assess and develop policy, coordinate multi-site projects, and establish broad-based coalitions at the national and local levels

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**National Association of Counties Research Foundation**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$200,000**

Mobilize elected county officials to take a leadership role to improve quality and expand access to health care for vulnerable individuals in their communities, and provide county officials and their community partners with the information, training, and technical assistance to succeed and sustain such initiatives

WKKF Contact Person: Albert Yee

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

**National Council of Negro Women, Inc.**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$50,000**

Enhance the understanding of individual and community health and health disparities in the African American community by supporting action dialogues

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**National Organization of Black County Officials, Inc.**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$199,736**

Identify and disseminate developing county-based strategies to reduce health disparities

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Poverty and Race Research Action Council**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$178,095**

Promote the development and implementation of policies and practices that alleviate conditions caused by the interaction of race and poverty through dialogues, policy briefs, and strengthened relationships with potential collaborators and partners with common goals

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Project HOPE – The People to People Health Foundation, Inc.**
**Millwood, Virginia**
**\$1,107,878**

Strengthen the use of consumer voice in public policy, including supporting "Health Affairs" journal, coaching and developing new authors, conducting invitational conferences, and implementing a pilot program to integrate the policy narrative approach into the curriculum

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Regents of University of California-Los Angeles**
**Los Angeles, California**
**\$357,571**

Increase national mental-health service capacities of providers of all disciplines, equip religious leaders from various denominations to provide mental-health services, and utilize local referral resources by taking advantage of a national meeting of mental-health professionals

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Resolution, Inc. d/b/a California Newsreel**
**San Francisco, California**
**\$188,500**

Develop and disseminate a public broadcast health series and public engagement campaign

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Southeast Community Research Center**
**Atlanta, Georgia**
**\$320,000**

Reestablish action for social justice as a central element of community-based participatory research partnerships for health and quality of life projects

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**State University of New York at Stony Brook**
**Stony Brook, New York**
**\$21,000**

Support action dialogues designed to increase understanding of the national and international implications of an aging population, promote increased use of patient education and self-management approaches that allow seniors to age in place, and assist seniors to minimize stereotypes and build bridges in a youth-oriented society

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR ■ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## United States

**Traditional Chinese Medicine World Foundation, Inc.****New York City \$15,000**

Provide opportunities for linkages between traditional health/Western care professionals and Chinese medicine/Eastern health care professionals to participate in a dialogue on collaborative/integrative medicine

WKKF Contact Person: Barbara Sabol

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Iowa****Iowa City, Iowa \$199,997**

Improve health and reduce obesity in school children, focusing on the key lifestyle issues of diet and physical activity

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Maryland Baltimore Foundation, Inc.****Baltimore, Maryland \$199,997**

Implement a community-based Health Disparities Education and Outreach Program in rural and underserved jurisdictions in Maryland

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Westside Health Authority****Chicago, Illinois \$50,000**

Develop a case study of the Every Block a Village Initiative to improve the quality of life for all community residents and their families through asset-based community development and relationship building

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Food Systems and Rural Development

**Goal:** *The food systems grantmaking focuses on catalyzing efforts that lead to a safe, wholesome food supply for this and future generations while ensuring that food production and food-related business systems are economically viable, environmentally sensitive, sustainable long term and socially responsible. The rural development work supports comprehensive, collaborative, and integrated efforts of people, organizations, and institutions. Together, they create social and economic opportunities that lead to healthy rural communities and improvement in the lives of rural residents.*

## GENERAL GRANTMAKING

**AmericaSpeaks, Inc.****Washington, D.C. \$200,000**

Engage and inform the citizens and leadership of northeast Ohio in public decision making through leadership engagement, public education, and public deliberation

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Aspen Institute, Inc.****Washington, D.C. \$150,000**

Help leaders and organizations develop and adapt strategies that build prosperity in communities through the transition, retooling, and preparation of new work for the Community Strategies Group

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Association for Enterprise Opportunity****Arlington, Virginia \$1,381,250**

Encourage new approaches to community economic development and help rural communities deliver a unified policy message by enabling micro-enterprise development organizations to become agents for change

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Barry Soil & Water Conservation District****Hastings, Michigan \$16,000**

Instill a better understanding of the importance of land-use policies and programs, and the value these programs have in guiding growth and providing protection of farmland and open space to landowners, elected officials, decision makers, and the general public

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Baton Rouge Economic and Agricultural Development Alliance****Baton Rouge, Louisiana \$100,000**

Re-invent and restore a regional food system along the Gulf Coast by convening stakeholders to explore commonalities and assets

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Boys, Girls, Adults Community Development Center****Marvell, Arkansas \$50,000**

Strengthen youth development, intergenerational community development, economic development, housing, and leadership through community development projects

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Children's Defense Fund****Washington, D.C. \$825,000**

Create self-sustaining rural economies to improve the quality of life for women and their families in Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi by increasing employment (including self-employment), providing livable wages, developing growth industry sectors, and positioning residents to leverage government resources and services

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Community Partners****Los Angeles, California \$200,000**

Promote greater discussion and awareness of the integral links between agriculture, food systems, and other issue areas like health, smart growth, education, trade, and rural development within the philanthropic community to increase overall support in the sustainable agriculture and food systems arena

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD





## Grants Listing

**Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Montana, Inc.****Great Falls, Montana** **\$40,000**

Increase access to the Earned Income Tax Credit and provide financial education to improve individual and community asset building in underserved rural areas of Montana

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Montana, Inc.****Great Falls, Montana** **\$100,000**

Enable low-income families in the Great Falls Weed and Seed area to become homeowners by supporting an Individual Development Account program

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Montana, Inc.****Great Falls, Montana** **\$389,000**

Enhance regional and state economic viability and strengthen communities by enabling key community, elected, and private sector leaders to develop a plan of interrelated rural policy strategies

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Delta State University****Cleveland, Mississippi** **\$10,243**

Prepare Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi youth for evaluation at the community level; develop their knowledge of skills and tools for program evaluation, community assessment, policy analysis, and other studies; and strengthen their civic engagement and leadership development

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Enterprise Corporation of the Delta****Jackson, Mississippi** **\$750,000**

Provide credible, accessible, timely analyses of state policy issues, transforming the policy debate, informing decisions and practices, and making resources available to diverse communities in Mississippi

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Forgotten Harvest, Inc.****Southfield, Michigan** **\$250,000**

Reduce food waste and increase food security in the tri-county Detroit region by providing highly nutritious fresh grocery products to vulnerable individuals and families served by emergency food providers in neighborhoods with high levels of poverty and limited access to fresh food

WKKF Contact Person: Ricardo Salvador

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Foundation for the Mid South, Inc.****Jackson, Mississippi** **\$200,000**

Lead efforts in creating substantial, profound and long-term change in the Mid South region, while undertaking their own institutional change

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Grand Traverse Regional Land Conservancy****Traverse City, Michigan** **\$70,000**

Strengthen farmland preservation efforts by improving the visibility of and access to Maple Bay Park's recreational opportunities, maintaining positive relations with the local farm community, and enhancing the farmhouse parcel

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Groundwater Foundation****Lincoln, Nebraska** **\$185,475**

Achieve community-led sustainable groundwater protection by making groundwater education and protection a community-wide priority

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Hollandale School District****Hollandale, Mississippi** **\$49,900**

Help at-risk youth and young adults receive their GED and develop job skills to enable them to progress toward self-sufficiency

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Humboldt Area Foundation****Bayside, California** **\$200,000**

Support the continued development of the Redwood Coast Rural Action managed network of community-based leaders and supporting regional institutions

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Interfaith Worker Justice****Chicago, Illinois** **\$40,000**

Improve the working conditions of low-wage workers, especially in the South and Midwest

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation****New York City** **\$1,200,000**

Ensure that policymakers are informed by and accountable to a more diverse constituency base by broadening the leadership of the sustainable agriculture and community food systems movement so that it better reflects the racial and ethnic diversity of the nation's population

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Local Initiatives Support Corporation****New York City** **\$1,000,000**

Build capacity, produce visible results, and strengthen community connections for community development corporations in Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Manistee County Community Foundation, Inc.****Manistee, Michigan** **\$300,000**

Enhance the quality of life in Manistee County by implementing components of Envision Manistee County, and support and demonstrate the value of the process through tangible outcomes

WKKF Contact Person: Gail Imig

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan State University****East Lansing, Michigan** **\$199,950**

Provide affordable basic education and training to local planning and zoning officials as well as citizens across the state by launching a full online program and product innovation of the Citizen Planner Program

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan State University****East Lansing, Michigan** **\$390,000**

Develop leadership within communities and the food system, agriculture, natural resources, environmental, and manufacturing sectors to address quality of life issues for the citizens of Michigan

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States

**National Center for Appropriate Technology, Inc.****Butte, Montana** **\$300,000**

Develop and diversify producers, crops, and a farmers' market network along the Gulf Coast and connect to other efforts under way to build a new post-Katrina regional food system

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**National Conference of State Legislatures****Denver, Colorado** **\$5,000**

Convene the state legislative leadership on agriculture and rural development to learn about, share information, and promote issues facing states regarding agriculture and rural development

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Congress of American Indians****Washington, D.C.** **\$399,719**

Build shared understandings among Native American leaders of strategies for effective tribal governance and opportunities for collective action

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Fish and Wildlife Foundation****Washington, D.C.** **\$750,000**

Create a strategic grant program to leverage federal funds and support local sustainable agriculture systems

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Student Association Anthology Charitable Trust****Malden on Hudson, New York** **\$25,000**

Publish National Student Association Anthology to be archived by Wisconsin State Historical Society

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Nature Conservancy, Inc. – Michigan Chapter****Lansing, Michigan** **\$85,500**

Assemble conservation and recreational land use information for Michigan into a Geographical Information Systems format for distribution to Michigan land trusts and conservation planners

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Nebraska Community Foundation****Lincoln, Nebraska** **\$200,000**

Continue development efforts in expanding community-based philanthropy and building rural community endowment funds

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation  
d/b/a NeighborWorks America****Washington, D.C.** **\$40,000**

Strengthen partnerships and connect practitioners through the New Rural America II-Partners and Progress Symposium and the Montana Conference

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**New Orleans Food and Farm Network, Inc.****New Orleans, Louisiana** **\$86,800**

Cultivate a diverse coalition of food system stakeholders to create a food policy network

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Northern Great Plains, Inc.****Fargo, North Dakota** **\$40,000**

Support the selection of leaders and planning process of the Meadowlark Project Leadership Laboratory to promote economic and social viability of the Northern Great Plains

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Opportunity Finance Corporation****Philadelphia, Pennsylvania** **\$1,000,000**

Increase financing for entrepreneurial rural businesses, quality affordable housing necessary for rural economic growth and stability, essential community facilities, and overall economic growth in emerging rural markets by building and strengthening the capacity of its community financial development member institutions

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Pundit Productions, Inc.****Washington, D.C.** **\$608,376**

Enhance, expand, and deepen localized coverage and interactive public radio programming on food systems, community-based agriculture, rural economic development, and related issues for underserved rural communities in the Delta and nationwide

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**South Carolina Association  
of Community Development Corporations****Charleston, South Carolina** **\$200,000**

Improve the quality of life for citizens statewide by building the capacity of rural communities to create changes

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Southern Rural Development Initiative, Inc.****Raleigh, North Carolina** **\$75,000**

Enable teams of young cultural workers from across the South to use a range of art forms to honor exceptional and diverse people who have helped make rural communities more just and sustainable

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Synergos Institute, Inc.****New York City** **\$1,529,678**

Increase the availability of sustainably produced food in mainstream retail and food service outlets by convening key stakeholders from civil society, food companies, and government agencies to identify and implement solutions

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Thomas Jefferson Agricultural Institute****Columbia, Missouri** **\$3,345,000**

Enhance and support creative media and communication activities of food and agriculture leaders to lead to a more just, diverse, and sustainable food and agriculture system

WKKF Contact Person: Ricardo Salvador

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Training and Development Corporation****Bucksport, Maine** **\$398,582**

Expand public and private capital available to rural small business and support revitalization of rural small communities across the United States

WKKF Contact Person: Ricardo Salvador

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**University of Maryland Foundation, Inc.**  
**Adelphi, Maryland****\$40,500**

Disseminate information about developing leadership programs and tools for effective leadership development through a newsletter

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Nebraska-Lincoln**  
**Lincoln, Nebraska****\$30,000**

Sponsor broad and diverse participation to include farmers, students, educators, and youth in a national meeting of the Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education program

WKKF Contact Person: Ricardo Salvador

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**FOOD SYSTEMS: FOOD AND SOCIETY****Arts Engine, Inc.****New York City****\$220,000**

Enable youth to gain a better understanding of food production and sustainable agriculture through a multi-platform media campaign

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Arts of Peace, Inc.****Arcata, California****\$400,000**

Help shift personal behavior and public policy to reflect more healthy lifestyles and sustainable food systems by bringing information and insights on key food, farming, and health issues to public radio audiences

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Friends of Troy Gardens, Inc.****Madison, Wisconsin****\$15,288**

Support a networking meeting for the Food Systems Higher Education-Community Partnership Projects

WKKF Contact Person: Gail Imig

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Loyola University of Chicago****Chicago, Illinois****\$100,000**

Increase access to healthy, fresh, and local food in the Austin community of Chicago by developing the business plan for a community-owned grocery store

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Mixed Greens: A Children's Vegetable Project, Inc.****Grand Rapids, Michigan****\$45,000**

Ensure long-term organizational sustainability and viability, develop programs, and collaboratively create a community initiative accessible to all schools that serve nutritionally at-risk youth and their families

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Northeast Nebraska Resource Conservation and Development, Inc.****Plainview, Nebraska****\$100,000**

Educate and motivate consumers and institutions to purchase more local food and farm products directly from the families that are growing and processing them in the Upper Great Plains region

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Occidental College****Los Angeles, California****\$100,000**

Support topics of interest to organizations interested in a more sustainable food system by developing a book series, web site, and other strategies for outreach and dissemination

WKKF Contact Person: Gail Imig

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Rural Coalition****Washington, D.C.****\$300,000**

Engage organizations serving farmers, farm workers, and rural communities of color in policy education and increase the capacity of these communities for leadership and advocacy in conjunction with the Food and Farm Policy Project

WKKF Contact Person: Ricardo Salvador

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Trust for Conservation Innovation****San Francisco, California****\$200,000**

Support the transition to a healthier food system and environment through strategic, collaborative grantmaking and programs

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development****Arlington, Virginia****\$5,218,363**

Enhance the sustainable community-based food systems movement by exploring and developing strategies, raising capacity of organizations, engaging institutions, communicating with policymakers, and attracting resources

WKKF Contact Person: Oran Hesterman

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**World Wildlife Fund, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$400,000**

Enhance the long-term economic and ecological viability of cattle ranching in south Florida while contributing to the overall restoration of the Everglades ecosystem

WKKF Contact Person: Gail Imig

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT:  
MID SOUTH DELTA INITIATIVE (MSDI)****Arkansas Public Policy Panel, Inc.****Little Rock, Arkansas** **\$500,000**

Create policy and programmatic changes at the local, regional, and state levels by organizing communities, connecting with institutional allies, leading initiatives, and building capacities

WKKF Contact Person: Gloria Dickerson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**East Arkansas Enterprise Community****Forrest City, Arkansas** **\$299,130**

Increase youth participation in community issues and the political process by engaging youth in experiential learning and leadership development activities

WKKF Contact Person: Gloria Dickerson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Iowa State University****Ames, Iowa** **\$25,000**

Advance community social and economic well-being nationwide by compiling and synthesizing what is being learned in the emerging field of community coaching

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Mississippi Action for Community Education, Inc.****Greenville, Mississippi** **\$15,000**

Develop strategies for using the Delta culture and heritage as a foundation for building assets and increasing the income of Delta residents by bringing together practitioners, funders, and community leaders

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Parents for Public Schools, Inc.****Jackson, Mississippi** **\$159,450**

Develop relationships, partnerships, and collaborations with Mid South Delta Initiative partners and residents within Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi; and develop strategic plans for leadership development

WKKF Contact Person: Gloria Dickerson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Quitman County Development Organization, Inc.****Marks, Mississippi** **\$125,000**

Implement grassroots mobilization partnership strategies through leadership development and training to better serve low-income populations and revitalize poor communities and to strengthen citizens' capacity to participate in the public policy arena and effect positive economic and political outcomes in Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Quitman County Development Organization, Inc.****Marks, Mississippi** **\$294,866**

Enable a network of people and citizen-centered organizations to build sustainable communities in the Mid South Delta region by implementing critical first components of a strategic management plan for organizational long-term sustainability of the Delta Citizens Alliance

WKKF Contact Person: Gloria Dickerson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Renewal, Inc.****Monroe, Louisiana** **\$750,090**

Establish a regional network of faith-based and community organizations that will work collectively to address the needs of economically and socially disadvantaged people in northeast Louisiana

WKKF Contact Person: Gloria Dickerson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Southern Good Faith Fund****Pine Bluff, Arkansas** **\$1,000,000**

Enable low-income individuals in the Delta to go to college, become home owners, or start a small business

WKKF Contact Person: Gloria Dickerson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**RURAL DEVELOPMENT:  
RURAL PEOPLE, RURAL POLICY****Arizona Community Foundation, Inc.****Phoenix, Arizona** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families****Little Rock, Arkansas** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Association of Programs for Rural Independent Living****Kent, Ohio** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Boys, Girls, Adults Community Development Center****Marvell, Arkansas** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Community Access, Incorporated****South Charleston, West Virginia** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Community Area Resource Enterprise****Gallup, New Mexico** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**DNA-People's Legal Services, Inc.****Window Rock, Arizona** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Dona Ana County Colonias Development Council****Las Cruces, New Mexico** **\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Grants Listing

**Garrett County Community Action Committee, Inc.****Oakland, Maryland****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Hazard Perry County Community Ministries, Inc.****Hazard, Kentucky****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**High Plains Community Development Corporation, Inc.****Chadron, Nebraska****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Humboldt Area Foundation****Bayside, California****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**International Sonoran Desert Alliance****Ajo, Arizona****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Llano Grande Center for Research and Development****Edcouch, Texas****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Mississippi State University Foundation, Inc.****Mississippi State, Mississippi****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Montana Community Development Corporation****Missoula, Montana****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Nebraska Appleseed Center for Law in the Public Interest, Inc.****Lincoln, Nebraska****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Ohio University****Athens, Ohio****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Partnership for a Healthy Scott County, Inc.****Forest, Mississippi****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**People Incorporated of Southwest Virginia****Abingdon, Virginia****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Southern Good Faith Fund****Pine Bluff, Arkansas****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of North Dakota****Grand Forks, North Dakota****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## United States

**Working for Equality and Economic Liberation****Helena, Montana****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**YouthBuild USA, Inc.****Somerville, Massachusetts****\$100,000**

Build and strengthen rural policy networks as a participating organization in the Rural People, Rural Policy Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Youth and Education

**Goal:** Support healthy infant, child, and youth development by mobilizing, strengthening, and aligning systems that affect children's learning.

**GENERAL GRANTMAKING****Academy for Educational Development, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$150,000**

Design and implement an outcomes evaluation of a youth-led information gathering process where young adults canvass their neighborhoods block-by-block to collect information on programs, services, and opportunities for youth and their families

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Academy for Educational Development, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$299,755**

Support the scaling of Middle Start school improvement to new schools in New York, Ohio, and Tennessee to assist students at risk for low achievement

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**American Association of State Colleges and Universities****Washington, D.C.****\$35,000**

Promote a more integrated approach to engagement with communities, regional stewardship, and advancing policy and programmatic conversations for state college and university leaders through concrete tools and strategies

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**American Indian College Fund****Denver, Colorado****\$31,000**

Provide an opportunity for members of the Grantmakers for Education and the Native Americans in Philanthropy communities to explore issues in Native American education and to discuss research and best practices with experts and practitioners

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**American Youth Policy Forum****Washington, D.C.****\$15,000**

Provide support to identify successful state and local policies and programs that reconnect high school dropouts to education and employment preparation systems in their communities and to disseminate these successes to federal, state, and local educational and political leaders nationwide

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Americans for Indian Opportunity****Albuquerque, New Mexico****\$69,000**

Increase the number of Native American youth involved in business development and entrepreneurship through training programs and the development of learning materials

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Amistad America, Inc.****New Haven, Connecticut****\$148,000**

Strengthen financial resources and enact short- and long-term strategies to fulfill the mission as a national cultural heritage and educational institution

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Art Resources in Teaching****Chicago, Illinois****\$68,500**

Help elementary students in Chicago's public schools develop a love for reading through multimedia experiences connecting classic children's literature with their Chicago neighborhoods

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Aspen Institute, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$198,900**

Enhance the well-being of children, youth, families, and communities in distressed areas of the United States by supporting efforts to evaluate, learn, and disseminate lessons about how to promote positive change

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD



## Grants Listing

**Aspen Institute, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$200,000**

Promote racial equity by developing a deeper understanding of structural racism and its implications and assisting community leaders and practitioners in capacity building

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Association for the Study of Higher Education****East Lansing, Michigan****\$20,000**

Address issues on the status of minority males in higher education by supporting the annual meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**AVANCE, Inc.****San Antonio, Texas****\$2,500,000**

Support seamless leadership succession and initiate a centralized process to ensure the viability and sustainability of the AVANCE network

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Boston Foundation****Boston, Massachusetts****\$2,600,000**

Create a strategic development plan for excellence, scale, and sustainability and strengthen the network of youth-serving organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Boys and Girls Club of Greater Kalamazoo, Inc.****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$94,690**

Enhance the educational and vocational awareness and preparation of vulnerable youth by enabling multiple stakeholders to create a shared vision of program delivery

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**California Graduate Institute****Los Angeles, California****\$97,600**

Create training resources in the field of Human Dynamics for mental-health practitioners who work with at-risk adolescents

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centers for New Horizons, Inc.****Chicago, Illinois****\$150,000**

Strengthen the capacity to provide effective programs and raise funds in a rapidly changing community

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**City Impact****Lincoln, Nebraska****\$189,951**

Enhance youth engagement and leadership development outcomes in Omaha and Lincoln, Nebraska, by supporting a partnership with the Hope Center

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Community Link Foundation****Ann Arbor, Michigan****\$350,000**

Establish a new specialized debit- and credit-card program to provide constant unrestricted support to multiple participating non-profit organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Community Resource Exchange, Inc.****New York City****\$751,794**

Change the way in which community-based youth organizations staff the development function by demonstrating that fund-raising is an acquired skill

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Creative Learning Exchange****Acton, Massachusetts****\$100,000**

Facilitate communication among teachers and schools to help create a network of schools using systems education

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Detroit Educational Television Foundation****Wixom, Michigan****\$45,098**

Enable teens to explore the issues of race in a non-threatening and safe environment through a weekly public-television program

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Eastern Michigan University****Ypsilanti, Michigan****\$50,000**

Promote a culture of literacy, research, and public engagement to improve the likelihood of success for students who have been marginalized by circumstances of race, ethnicity, economics, and geography by establishing an African American history and literature collection and community lecture series

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**El Hajj Malik El-Shabazz Academy****Lansing, Michigan****\$50,000**

Improve academic and social development of students, particularly boys, who have the potential for school failure as a result of their underachievement, poor attendance, and repeated disciplinary infractions

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Family Support America****Chicago, Illinois****\$45,000**

Promote public will for family support through a communications strategy

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Foundation for Independent Higher Education, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$200,000**

Prepare young collegiate women of color as future leaders in order to increase gender and diversity in the workplace

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Gathering****Tyler, Texas****\$30,000**

Strengthen and expand a learning network of individuals and foundations that support faith-based strategies for helping children, youth, and families

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Generations of Hope****Rantoul, Illinois****\$3,496,303**

Support the more rapid development of intergenerational community as intervention by creating a new national technical assistance center

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## United States


**Georgetown Children's House Endowment to Promote Quality Early Childhood Education**
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$20,000**

Raise public awareness regarding the need for high-quality early care and educational programs in the District of Columbia

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Grantmakers for Education**
**Portland, Oregon**
**\$10,000**

Engage traditional education funders through the Grantmakers for Education briefing on funding strategies for pre-kindergarten through third grade alignment

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Grantmakers for Education**
**Portland, Oregon**
**\$50,000**

Produce and disseminate case studies of effective grantmaking decisions that have led to improved student achievement

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters USA**
**New York City**
**\$150,000**

Build the capacity of the California, Colorado, and Florida Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters state offices in strategic communications, evaluation, and office operations to significantly increase the number of low-income families and preschool-age children served in these locations

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Intercultural Development Research Association**
**San Antonio, Texas**
**\$385,358**

Prepare parents and families to become leaders and advocates for excellent education for their children from pre-K through high school graduation and college enrollment

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Jimmy & Rosalynn Carter Partnership Foundation, Inc.**
**Atlanta, Georgia**
**\$538,420**

Nationally recognize exemplary practices in university-based community development projects to solidify operations and expand the Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter Award for Campus/Community Collaboration to a minimum of 25 states

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**LaGuardia Education Fund, Inc.**
**Long Island City, New York**
**\$350,000**

Prepare veterans, particularly male veterans of color, for careers as paraprofessionals and teachers in urban school systems through a new academic and experiential program

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Lydia Home Association**
**Chicago, Illinois**
**\$100,000**

Pioneer a new approach for providing safe, temporary placement options for children and families in crisis that can serve as an alternative to the traditional foster-care system

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan Foundation for Education Leadership**
**Lansing, Michigan**
**\$10,000**

Sponsor the 11th Annual Governor's Education Summit

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan State University**
**East Lansing, Michigan**
**\$80,000**

Improve learning experiences and identify new pathways to partnerships that promote vibrant academic, cultural, and healthy learning environments for indigenous/native children and youth through lessons learned and best practices regarding educational programs

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan State University**
**East Lansing, Michigan**
**\$200,000**

Engage youth in active-learning experiences at the Smithsonian Folklife Festival and the National Museum of the American Indian to build their own sense of cultural identity, gain increased awareness of career opportunities in the cultural heritage sector, and strengthen leadership skills to impact maintenance of cultural traditions within their own communities

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan's Children**
**Lansing, Michigan**
**\$10,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event for child advocacy

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Midwest Community Foundations Ventures**
**Grand Haven, Michigan**
**\$15,000,000**

Inform, educate, and engage communities in the design and development of universally accessible recreation and parks projects

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Mississippi State University Foundation, Inc.**
**Mississippi State, Mississippi**
**\$399,549**

Improve pre-literacy skills of preschool children by planning and executing a revised summer teacher training model

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Grants Listing

**Museum of New Mexico Foundation****Santa Fe, New Mexico \$196,000**

Enhance the entrepreneurial skills of young artists and strengthen incomes for southern African and Native American folk artists by developing a Web-based business

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**National Association for the Education of Young Children  
Washington, D.C. \$1,553,000**

Prepare early childhood professionals to become highly reliable and effective in assessing program quality and fully implementing the reinvented accreditation system

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth  
Kansas City, Missouri \$75,000**

Enable vulnerable youth, ages 14-24, to become productive and connected members of society through the Youth Transition Funders Group

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Head Start Association  
Alexandria, Virginia \$250,000**

Assist Head Start leaders in developing a strategic plan to address the changing demographic trends, Federal funding priorities, and new findings in child development

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Labor College  
Silver Spring, Maryland \$1,048,970**

Unite various union apprenticeship and training programs into a fully articulated national postsecondary educational system where young working adults can earn a college degree

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**North Carolina Central University Foundation, Inc.  
Durham, North Carolina \$20,000**

Expose the state of North Carolina to best practices and models in workforce development and pre K-16 education for African American males and inform policymakers and program planners through an African American Male Summit

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**North Carolina Partnership for Children, Inc.  
Raleigh, North Carolina \$5,000,000**

Enhance capacity to support regionally based and locally based family support services and affordable high-quality early childhood education and care to all children, birth to age five

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Ohio State University  
Columbus, Ohio \$200,000**

Examine and update data and information on persistent disparities affecting African American males relative to education, health, criminal justice, and employment

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**President and Fellows of Harvard College  
Cambridge, Massachusetts \$200,000**

Help children succeed in school and in life by implementing a strategy for advancing complementary learning

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Promise Village Home for Children  
Davisburg, Michigan \$150,000**

Assist with organizational sustainability to help further develop and implement a comprehensive and strategic development plan

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Regents of the University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, Michigan \$66,825**

Support the completion of a documentary media project examining how unrestricted property development is impacting children's mental and physical health

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Regents of the University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, Michigan \$99,992**

Foster state-level deliberation and support policy change regarding the processing of juveniles as adults in the justice system

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Roca, Inc.  
Chelsea, Massachusetts \$1,200,000**

Create a strategic development plan for excellence, scale, and sustainability and strengthen the network of youth-serving organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Rural School and Community Trust  
Arlington, Virginia \$1,506,218**

Build the capacity of grassroots and community-based organizational leaders to engage in local school transformation in vulnerable rural communities and establish a network of rural school supporters who will work to improve education for students throughout North Carolina

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Sanilac Intermediate School District  
Peck, Michigan \$50,000**

Support the continuation of the Sanilac County Math and Science Center to inspire and challenge academically able high school students

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**ShoreBank Neighborhood Institute  
Chicago, Illinois \$4,250,000**

Support the more rapid development of intergenerational community as intervention by creating a loan guarantee fund

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Tides Center  
San Francisco, California \$60,000**

Build healthier, more sustainable, and inclusive communities, especially for our most vulnerable children, by recruiting additional organizations in the educational equity, community development, and smart growth movements

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Tomas Rivera Policy Institute  
Los Angeles, California \$10,000**

Address issues of high school preparation, college application, enrollment, matriculation, and graduation confronting Latino males by supporting a national discussion and conference and developing recommendations for national dissemination

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States

**Tonatierra Community Development Institute****Phoenix, Arizona****\$40,000**

Create an economic entity for local families, youth, and community by formalizing a community cooperative

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**TROY Foundation, Inc.****Miami, Florida****\$390,000**

Enhance communication and literacy skills and encourage community engagement by middle and high school underserved students by establishing a youth news bureau

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**University of Georgia****Athens, Georgia****\$15,000**

Create a fellowship program which identifies and supports emerging scholars and leaders in adult continuing education

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Illinois at Chicago****Chicago, Illinois****\$100,000**

Create opportunities for young people in Chicago, Illinois; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; and Mexico City, Mexico; to document civic engagement through a series of in-depth ethnographies

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Minnesota****Minneapolis, Minnesota****\$320,000**

Strengthen Minnesota's civic values and traditions by creating a sense of interconnection, common language, and developing resources to counter negative trends and generate civic revitalization

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill****Chapel Hill, North Carolina****\$6,267,489**

Reduce gender disparities in academic achievement of boys of color in early education and promote school success by third grade

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Wisconsin-Madison****Madison, Wisconsin****\$427,920**

Strengthen the nation's ability to assess legislation through a family lens and recruit new sites to the Family Impact Seminars network

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Willamette University****Salem, Oregon****\$260,600**

Provide academic support and encouragement to low-income students and under-represented students of color in grades 8-12

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Working Group****Oakland, California****\$50,000**

Promote increased coordination and collaboration by bringing together community leaders from all over the country who over the past decade have created effective and sustained anti-hate initiatives seeded by Not In Our Town campaigns

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Working Interfaith Network****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****\$200,000**

Provide training for the faith-based community to enter into partnership with teachers and administrators of each school in order to lift the standards of the schools and promote good discipline, good teaching, and higher test scores

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**World Hope Foundation****Boulder, Colorado****\$150,000**

Strengthen the organization and establish an expanded presence through strategic efforts and implementation in board development, fundraising, marketing, and staffing

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Youth in Focus, Inc.****Oakland, California****\$150,000**

Strengthen and expand the impacts of youth empowerment and systems change on a regional, state, and national scale by increasing the organization's capacity building

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Youth Radio****Berkeley, California****\$150,000**

Further develop the administrative and fundraising infrastructure of Youth Radio and build their capacity to sustain their organization

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Youthline America, Inc.****New York City****\$3,000,000**

Help young people develop into contributing adults through the implementation of Youthline America's business plan

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**FORGE PARTNERSHIPS BETWEEN EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS AND COMMUNITIES****Community Links Hawaii****Honolulu, Hawaii****\$3,003,753**

Create a community educational system to positively impact the productivity, employability, civic engagement, and creative expression of children and youth, ages 9-21

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Fund for the City of New York****New York City****\$2,999,985**

Enable disconnected youth to transition successfully to adulthood by building a citywide system to assure that young people complete high school or receive their GED and transition to the next stages of their lives

WKKF Contact Person: Valorie Johnson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Hispanic Scholarship Fund****San Francisco, California****\$1,071,028**

Improve educational outcomes among Hispanic youth through the establishment of the National Hispanic Education Alliance to unite the nation's leading Hispanic education organizations, academics, and education policy researchers

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**NALEO Educational Fund****Los Angeles, California****\$900,000**

Develop and implement specific statewide policy agendas that incorporate ENLACE principles and best practices in partnership with ENLACE grantees and other key partner organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Conference of State Legislatures****Denver, Colorado****\$530,440**

Increase student success by raising the awareness of ENLACE programs among each state's legislative audience, exploring and understanding the ENLACE framework for student success, and exploring how state policy can encourage and support these programs

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Hispanic Caucus of State Legislators****Washington, D.C.****\$300,000**

Improve educational outcomes of Hispanic youth by linking ENLACE policy principles and best practices to close the educational achievement gap in targeted states

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**New Jersey Chamber of Commerce Foundation****Trenton, New Jersey****\$1,189,613**

Help create a more qualified workforce by expanding the Learn, Do, Earn Credentialing System statewide to the most challenging urban and urban rim areas in New Jersey

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Pegasus Players****Chicago, Illinois****\$375,000**

Enhance the understanding of reading, writing, and cultural diversity and develop the independent, critical thinking ability of high school students in Chicago through Pegasus Players Young Playwrights program

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Posse Foundation, Inc.****New York City****\$3,347,096**

Promote the values of college access and diverse leadership in the workforce by expanding into new cities and more campuses

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**SkillsUSA, Inc.****Leesburg, Virginia****\$3,443,000**

Create new entry-level workplace certificates and assessments that are designed and recognized by business and industry leaders

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**MOBILIZE YOUTH, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES****Appleseed Foundation, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$618,663**

Achieve better educational outcomes for children by organizing and supporting parents to obtain and act on meaningful information on school performance

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Committee for Economic Development****Washington, D.C.****\$527,482**

Provide primary information and support to state and local level action by policymakers; care providers; teachers; other community leaders in the education, business, and faith communities; and families on alternative financial models to fund early care and education

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc.****Grand Haven, Michigan****\$6,500,000**

Ensure that the Michigan Early Childhood Investment Corporation has the leadership, organizational, and financial capacity necessary to serve as a focal point for early childhood system building; formalize operating agreements with intermediate school districts; and provide local technical assistance that results in every child entering school healthy and ready to learn

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Development Corporation for Children****Minneapolis, Minnesota****\$690,000**

Provide primary information and support to state and local level action by policymakers; care providers; teachers; other community leaders in the education, business, and faith communities; and families on alternative financial models to fund early care and education

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Early Childhood Initiative, Inc. d/b/a  
Early Childhood Initiative Foundation****Miami, Florida****\$350,000**

Expand the Ready Schools initiative and accelerate the development of a national standard for Ready Schools in Miami, across Florida, and throughout the nation

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## United States

**Good Beginnings Alliance****Honolulu, Hawaii****\$640,500**

Leverage and connect existing investments within an overall policy framework to ensure all of Hawaii's children, especially the most vulnerable, enter school ready to learn and succeed

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Institute for Women's Policy Research****Washington, D.C.****\$1,240,000**

Provide primary information and support to state and local level action by policymakers; care providers; teachers; other community leaders in the education, business, and faith communities; and families on alternative financial models to fund early care and education

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Michigan Early Childhood Investment Corporation****Lansing, Michigan****\$195,000**

Support the development of the Early Childhood Investment Corporation to promote priorities for young children from birth through age five

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Michigan State University****East Lansing, Michigan****\$44,700**

Improve early language development and developmentally appropriate pre-reading skills through the production and distribution of emergent literacy materials for Michigan child care providers

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Association of State Boards of Education****Alexandria, Virginia****\$400,000**

Support a network of states in providing the leadership to design and implement coordinated early childhood education systems and establish community and state-level partnerships to integrate early learning programs into a coherent system

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Economic Development and Law Center****Oakland, California****\$1,300,000**

Provide primary information and support to state and local level action by policymakers; care providers; teachers; other community leaders in the education, business, and faith communities; and families on alternative financial models to fund early care and education

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**New Mexico Community Foundation****Santa Fe, New Mexico****\$75,000**

Improve learning outcomes for children by strengthening existing partnerships and their efforts to align early learning resources, services, practices, and policies

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**North Carolina Partnership for Children, Inc.****Raleigh, North Carolina****\$75,000**

Improve learning outcomes for children by strengthening existing partnerships and their efforts to align early learning resources, services, practices, and policies

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Parent Services Project, Inc.****San Rafael, California****\$195,888**

Increase parent involvement, engagement, and leadership through training and technical assistance to early care and education providers and community partners

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Restoring Communities Mentoring and Mediation, Inc.****Atlanta, Georgia****\$195,400**

Enable custodial, non-custodial, and other significant males to become more involved in the early learning of their children by supporting and expanding an elementary school-based fatherhood program

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Sisters of Charity Foundation of Canton****Canton, Ohio****\$75,000**

Improve learning outcomes for children by strengthening existing partnerships and their efforts to align early learning resources, services, practices, and policies

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**United Way of Metropolitan Atlanta, Inc.****Atlanta, Georgia****\$75,000**

Improve learning outcomes for children by strengthening existing partnerships and their efforts to align early learning resources, services, practices, and policies

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD





## Grants Listing

**Western Michigan University****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$338,348**

Enhance kinship care families' ability to foster school readiness in young children through a holistic system of services to grandparents, grandchildren, and professionals

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD ■ Y&E □ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## Philanthropy and Volunteerism

**Goal:** To unleash resources by supporting the emergence of new leaders and donors, creating and sharing knowledge, and building tools that advance the effectiveness of the philanthropic sector.

## GENERAL GRANTMAKING

**Big Brothers Big Sisters of Christian County, Inc.****Hopkinsville, Kentucky****\$2,905**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event, the Big Brothers Big Sisters Buddy Campaign, in Calloway County

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Fair Housing Center of Southwest Michigan****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$4,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a fair housing conference

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY ■ SECD

**Michigan Community Service Commission****Lansing, Michigan****\$15,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a Governor's Service Awards charitable event to honor Michigan's outstanding volunteers

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**National Council for Community and Education Partnerships****Washington, D.C.****\$150,000**

Enhance communication and better implement a targeted marketing strategy in support of community/education partnerships by strengthening organizational infrastructure and building technological capacity

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD ■ Y&E □ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**New Territory Arts Association****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$25,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## UNLEASHING NEW RESOURCES

**Academy for Educational Development, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$196,487**

Support the organization and implementation of a convening to articulate and launch the next generation of field-building activities for the service-learning field

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Academy for Educational Development, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$4,000,000**

Bring service-learning to scale by strengthening the capacity of the service-learning field

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD ■ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Alaska Community Foundation****Anchorage, Alaska****\$190,000**

Build the capacity of community foundations in Alaska to strengthen rural and Alaska native philanthropy

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Albert Schweitzer Fellowship, Inc.****Boston, Massachusetts****\$50,000**

Address health-related needs of local underserved communities by expanding the Schweitzer Fellows Program in the United States

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ■ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation, Inc.****Chicago, Illinois****\$150,000**

Develop educational and collateral materials that support a traveling exhibit to highlight and promote community service by African American women

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Arab Community Center for Economic and Social Services****Dearborn, Michigan****\$300,000**

Encourage sustained, strategic philanthropy in the Arab American community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT ■ CDY □ SECD

**Arizona Board of Regents for and on Behalf of Arizona State University****Tempe, Arizona****\$2,500,000**

Support the unleashing of new and more effectively applied resources for the common good

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Asian Americans-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy****San Francisco, California****\$220,000**

Facilitate and stimulate giving by individual Asian Pacific-American communities for the field of organized philanthropy

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Aspen Institute, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$25,000**

Bring mid-America foundation leaders together for a chance to engage around issues of the sector such as governance, management, and policy

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V ■ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action****Indianapolis, Indiana****\$195,000**

Support organizational transitioning activities that will help to strategically position programming for future growth

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

**BBB Wise Giving Alliance****Arlington, Virginia****\$150,000**

Expand transparency and accountability in the nonprofit sector through improved online tools that build performance standards

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: □ HE □ FSRD □ Y&E ■ P&V □ LDR □ ICT □ CDY □ SECD

## United States

**BoardSource****Washington, D.C.****\$845,000**

Provide support to deliver information resources and services for individual and institutional giving, grantseeking, and organizational effectiveness

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Boston Women's Fund****Boston, Massachusetts****\$300,000**

Support local social change philanthropy in communities of color project, "Our Public Spirit"

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Burnham Brook Center****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$400,000**

Improve financial sustainability through evaluation and restructuring of current community services

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Cardinal Stritch University****Milwaukee, Wisconsin****\$186,480**

Increase strategic philanthropy and leadership in metro Milwaukee communities of color

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Center for Lobbying in the Public Interest****Washington, D.C.****\$44,420**

Strengthen the diversity of the Training Fellows program by expanding recruitment from under-represented populations

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Center for What Works, Inc.****Chicago, Illinois****\$150,000**

Develop a performance measurement toolkit that builds the capacity of nonprofit organizations to measure performance and thereby achieve their outcomes more effectively

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Changemakers****San Francisco, California****\$200,000**

Strategically engage communities of color in social change philanthropy by developing and disseminating a series of workshops

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Community Foundation for Greater New Haven****New Haven, Connecticut****\$500,000**

Mobilize philanthropy in the Asian American, Latino, and African American communities to strengthen community systems, connect giving to community impact, and expand available resources

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Community Inclusive Recreation, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$471,000**

Establish an integrated organizational sustainability plan including marketing, finance, and fund development

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**CompuMentor Project****San Francisco, California****\$50,000**

Enhance the capacity of emerging leaders from organizations serving communities of color to utilize Web-based nonprofit innovations by providing scholarships to attend the TechSoup NetSquared Conference

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc.****Grand Haven, Michigan****\$750,000**

Provide support to deliver information resources and services for individual and institutional giving, grantseeking, and organizational effectiveness

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Council on Foundations, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$50,000**

Improve self-regulation practices among foundations by conducting an independent review of compliance record books

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Council on Foundations, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$750,000**

Combine resources to strengthen support for community foundations in their work to enhance the quality of life in their communities

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Denver Foundation****Denver, Colorado****\$187,000**

Enhance the effectiveness of nonprofit organizations in metropolitan Denver by helping nonprofits become more inclusive of people of color

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Echoing Green Foundation****New York City****\$80,000**

Promote and illustrate career paths for young people in the nonprofit sector by launching a targeted communications effort

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fieldstone Alliance, Inc.****St. Paul, Minnesota****\$77,504**

Enhance the knowledge and skill of capacity builders across the country in working with refugee- and immigrant-led organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers****Washington, D.C.****\$300,000**

Increase the effectiveness and accountability of regional associations of grantmakers and their capacity to mobilize philanthropic knowledge

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers****Washington, D.C.****\$800,000**

Promote and grow innovative giving in communities of color, rural communities, and giving circles by creating and sharing knowledge and engaging professional advisors

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Foundation Center****New York City****\$750,000**

Support the implementation of an organizational strategic plan and a study to increase transparency about foundation expenses and compensation

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Foundation Center****New York City****\$1,000,000**

Provide support for the continued development of an online resource center and the expansion of program planning and evaluation activities

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Foundation for Sustainable Development****Austin, Texas****\$190,000**

Support capacity building, learning, and dissemination activities around developing cross-sector business enterprise alliances that serve economically stressed communities

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Foundation for the Mid South, Inc.****Jackson, Mississippi****\$200,000**

Support an outreach strategy to network expatriates and emerging donors of color who have an affinity for the Mid South for their participation in building philanthropic resources for the region

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Friends of Atwood, Inc.****Rockford, Illinois****\$50,000**

Provide environmental education opportunities to underserved and at-risk students by creating and sustaining sources of funding

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**FSG, Inc.****Boston, Massachusetts****\$175,000**

Support the establishment of a center to improve financial management practices among community foundations

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Global Fund for Women, Inc.****San Francisco, California****\$180,000**

Develop a gender-sensitive funding response to global disasters and implement an evaluation framework to effectively capture impact of the organization's work

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Grand Rapids Community College****Grand Rapids, Michigan****\$122,000**

Support evaluation, dissemination, and replication of the SOURCE model for workforce retention and development

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Grand Valley State University****Allendale, Michigan****\$2,500,000**

Support the unleashing of new and more effectively applied resources for the common good

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Grassroots Leadership, Inc.****Charlotte, North Carolina****\$400,000**

Increase the philanthropic and fundraising skills of individual African American leaders in the southeastern United States, with an emphasis on North Carolina, by providing knowledge and understanding in the field of philanthropy within the context of social movements

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Grotto Foundation, Inc.****Minneapolis, Minnesota****\$180,000**

Advance American Indian leadership and participation within the Minnesota philanthropic/nonprofit sector by supporting the American Indian Family Empowerment Program

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Hands On Network, Inc.****Atlanta, Georgia****\$390,000**

Promote sustainable community development within economically marginalized communities of color by engaging resident leader assets

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Harwood Institute for Public Innovation****Bethesda, Maryland****\$400,000**

Evolve and diffuse approaches for people to imagine and act for the public good

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Hawaii Community Foundation****Honolulu, Hawaii****\$400,000**

Identify, adapt, pilot, and disseminate alternative methods of forming organizational strategies for nonprofit organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States

**Hopi Foundation LOMASUMINANGWTUKWSIWMANI****Kykotsmvi, Arizona****\$200,012**

Provide leadership development for Hopi people working with local nonprofit institutions through the Hopi Foundation Leadership and Professional Mentoring Program

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**INDEPENDENT SECTOR****Washington, D.C.****\$1,200,000**

Expand and diversify membership and develop an evaluation system to help monitor results and impact over time

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Indiana University****Indianapolis, Indiana****\$25,000**

Examine strategic issues concerning women in philanthropy and fundraising by supporting a symposium

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Indiana University****Indianapolis, Indiana****\$2,500,000**

Support the unleashing of new and more effectively applied resources for the common good

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Innovation Center for Community and Youth Development****Takoma Park, Maryland****\$400,000**

Build the organizational capacity of Kellogg Leadership for Community Change Session II grantees, enabling them to sustain their efforts for community leadership and social change

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Leadership Conference on Civil Rights Education Fund, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$300,000**

Build the capacity of the Philanthropic Initiative for Racial Equity project to strengthen and advance an emerging set of tools, trainings, and workshops to ensure that there is a solid base of understanding of what it takes to advance racial equity through the philanthropic and nonprofit sectors

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Learning To Give****Grand Haven, Michigan****\$5,800,000**

Secure the future of K-12 philanthropy education by creating teaching materials and continuing the Learning to Give Web site through the establishment of an endowment

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Lex Mundi Pro Bono Foundation****Washington, D.C.****\$199,800**

Provide social entrepreneurs with access to top-quality legal services on a pro bono basis

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**MacNeil/Lehrer Productions****Arlington, Virginia****\$300,000**

Create broad public involvement in community and national civic life via a process of democratic consultations

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**MDC, Inc.****Chapel Hill, North Carolina****\$50,000**

Develop a deeper understanding of and commitment to philanthropy by foundations/donors, policymakers, and business and community leaders by documenting and disseminating lessons learned on the transformational role that philanthropy has played in the South on issues of poverty reduction, education, civil rights, racial justice, and public health

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Michigan Nonprofit Association****Lansing, Michigan****\$850,000**

Provide support to deliver information resources and services for individual and institutional giving, grantseeking, and organizational effectiveness

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Murray State University****Murray, Kentucky****\$192,000**

Enhance the existing scholars program, further develop student involvement in civic engagement, and support other universities in developing their own service-oriented scholarly programs

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Museum of African American History****Detroit, Michigan****\$150,000**

Strengthen staff competencies, improve processes, and facilitate reporting by purchasing fund development software and training staff to fully utilize those systems

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**National Alliance of Vietnamese American Service Agencies****Silver Spring, Maryland****\$150,000**

Enhance the social change capacity of Vietnamese community-based organizations in the United States by providing technical assistance, developing new leadership, and promoting access to equitable public/private resources for Vietnamese nonprofits

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Center for Black Philanthropy, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$199,623**

Research and expand strategic giving in African American-owned businesses, one of the fastest growing segments in U.S. economy

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**National Center for Family Philanthropy, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$200,000**

Support work with communities of color in the context of the Leadership for a New Generation Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy****Washington, D.C.****\$199,130**

Strengthen efforts to promote more inclusive philanthropic giving and accountability, particularly in rural areas

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Grants Listing


**National Community Development Institute**  
**Oakland, California**
**\$400,000**

Strengthen the capacity of diverse, community-based organizations to attract, engage, make more visible, and sustain philanthropists of color and create a community of learning around philanthropy in communities of color by developing and implementing a training and technical assistance program

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Council of Nonprofit Associations**  
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$50,000**

Provide organizational strategic guidance and program support

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Council of Nonprofit Associations**  
**Washington, D.C.**
**\$88,500**

Broaden and improve the sustainability of capacity-building support for small and mid-sized nonprofits

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Native Americans in Philanthropy**  
**Minneapolis, Minnesota**
**\$140,000**

Enhance Native philanthropy and build capacity of Native Americans in the field of philanthropy

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Net Impact**  
**San Francisco, California**
**\$150,000**

Enhance socially responsible enterprise by strengthening and expanding key programs of a leading business student network

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Non-profit Enterprise at Work, Inc.**
**Ann Arbor, Michigan****\$175,000**

Create an accessible and affordable training and matching program for nonprofit boards in the state of Michigan that will be replicable in other states

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**NPower Michigan Technology Center**
**Detroit, Michigan****\$100,000**

Enable more Michigan nonprofits to make effective purchase and implementation decisions about technology by establishing alliances with the Michigan Nonprofit Association and several private sector corporations

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Ohio State University**
**Columbus, Ohio****\$23,000**

Prepare law students to serve the legal needs of the marginalized and underserved in their community

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Philanthropic Research, Inc.**
**Williamsburg, Virginia****\$750,000**

Provide support to deliver information resources and services for individual and institutional giving, grantseeking, and organizational effectiveness

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Potlatch Fund**
**Seattle, Washington****\$200,000**

Improve Northwest Native American communities by expanding the leadership capacity of Native American philanthropists and nonprofit organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Public Agenda Foundation, Inc.**
**New York City****\$375,000**

Generate practical knowledge of the dynamics and methods of public engagement in order to increase the effectiveness and capacity of Public Agenda's work, as well as that of the larger field of practitioners

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Public Allies, Inc.**
**Milwaukee, Wisconsin****\$406,878**

Stimulate dialogue and giving between and by philanthropic institutions, women, people of color, and young people

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Rural Development Leadership Network, Inc.**
**New York City****\$150,000**

Continue to develop a cohort of food security and social justice leaders to promote community-based development in poor rural areas

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Southern Partners Fund, Inc.**
**Atlanta, Georgia****\$200,000**

Enhance skills for community change by and for leaders in communities of color by developing a philanthropy and leadership network

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States


**Stanford University**  
**Stanford, California**
**\$302,123**

Improve understanding of the processes of citizen deliberation by integrating social science research with the actual practice of public consultation

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Success A New Beginning, Inc.**  
**Los Angeles, California**
**\$150,000**

Enhance the individual and collective capacity of residents in south central Los Angeles to take more meaningful roles in the policies and systems affecting the community

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Support Center for Nonprofit Management, Inc.**  
**New York City**
**\$900,000**

Promote increased and strategic philanthropy in communities of color

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Third Sector New England, Inc.**  
**Boston, Massachusetts**
**\$320,000**

Engage young wealthy people of color as participants and leaders in philanthropic networks

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Tides Center**
**San Francisco, California****\$365,000**

Increase the level of activity and resources targeting sustainable economic enterprise in distressed communities

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Triangle Residential Options for Substance Abusers, Inc.**  
**Durham, North Carolina**
**\$400,000**

Develop a more consolidated and integrated campus to become a model therapeutic community using peer learning and mentoring

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**United Way of America**
**Alexandria, Virginia****\$190,000**

Support emerging diverse staff leadership within the United Way system through group discussions connected with practical leadership activities

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Willard Library**
**Battle Creek, Michigan****\$600,000**

Implement a comprehensive approach to capacity building to support organizations in integrating core competencies characteristic of effective nonprofit organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Women's Funding Network**
**San Francisco, California****\$395,000**

Enable African American women's organizations to develop strategic philanthropy competencies, provide leadership development and donor education/fundraising training for African American women and girls, and enhance philanthropic activity in the communities they serve

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Women's Funding Network**
**San Francisco, California****\$5,000,000**

Utilize consumer philanthropy to generate a steady stream of funds for local, national, and international grants aimed at dismantling poverty through the solutions and leadership of women

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Youth for Environmental Sanity**
**Soquel, California****\$197,000**

Support resource-privileged young leaders of color to give their time, talent, and money toward creating a more healthy, just, and peaceful world

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

## Greater Battle Creek

**Goal:** *To engage with the community as a partner in helping people achieve their full educational and economic potential in order to create a more just, healthy, and sustainable community.*

**GENERAL GRANTMAKING**
**AccessVision**
**Battle Creek, Michigan****\$198,900**

Provide a safe and productive after-school program, whereby teenagers can learn life and career skills

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Battle Creek Area Catholic Schools**
**Battle Creek, Michigan****\$100,000**

Provide a viable educational alternative for the Greater Battle Creek community that prepares students for post-secondary education and to be community contributors and leaders by assisting with the development of an innovative, research-based, and fiscally sound high school

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Battle Creek Area Chamber Foundation**
**Battle Creek, Michigan****\$50,000**

Provide support to plan a community leadership program which will train current and future leaders to work together to address community development and change in the Battle Creek area

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Battle Creek Area Educators' Task Force****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$75,000**

Design a comprehensive plan for community-wide literacy improvement from birth to adulthood

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Battle Creek Area Habitat for Humanity, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$30,000**

Stimulate development and job growth by enabling chronically unemployed and low-income residents to engage the principles of new market tax credits and other new capital sources

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$158,715**

Enable the Greater Battle Creek Homeless Coalition to create a 10-year plan to end homelessness

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$1,175,000**

Improve the health of the residents of Greater Battle Creek by moving the community's health-care agenda forward and supporting broader collaborations and more aggressive efforts to improve health in the Greater Battle Creek area

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$1,252,000**

Support the renovation of the W. K. Kellogg Auditorium

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Burnham Brook Center****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$24,792**

Assist in a national initiative to create a blueprint for an Aging In Place action agenda for the greater Battle Creek area

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Calhoun Intermediate School District****Marshall, Michigan** **\$75,000**

Provide children with movement activities to enhance readiness for learning, build social character skills, and develop an understanding of a healthy lifestyle through TWIST Summer Camp, Jump into Kindergarten, and Project First Step Teacher/Parent Training programs at Battle Creek public schools

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Disability Resource Center of Southwest Michigan****Kalamazoo, Michigan** **\$50,000**

Develop and implement an outreach plan that will benefit people with disabilities residing in the Greater Battle Creek area and expand their Grassroots Advocacy Program and community presence

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Foodbank of South Central Michigan, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$10,000**

Support a strategic planning process

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Foodbank of South Central Michigan, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$50,000**

Improve the quality of life for people in this region through infrastructure support development and organizational capacity improvements

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Glowing Embers Girl Scout Council****Kalamazoo, Michigan** **\$192,060**

Provide an age-appropriate diversity program for girls, volunteers, and staff

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Irving S. Gilmore International Keyboard Festival****Kalamazoo, Michigan** **\$60,000**

Provide general support of local activities and programs

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Kellogg Community College****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$195,000**

Provide a community-based collaborative college access and success program for students facing certain barriers by supporting implementation of the Legacy Scholars program

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Music Center of South Central Michigan****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$57,145**

Enable cultural populations of our community to work with and learn from each other by developing and performing a concert series

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Music Center of South Central Michigan****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$66,000**

Enhance the ability to serve the cultural needs of the residents of Calhoun County and surrounding communities by providing transition funding to assist with the search and hiring of a new executive director

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**PolicyLink****Oakland, California** **\$47,775**

Explore effective strategies related to hometown philanthropy by major foundations

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**S.A.F.E. Place****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Assist victims of domestic violence by bringing the security of the shelter to a level that will best protect the residents

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Southwestern Michigan Urban League****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$216,000**

Strengthen the capacity of the Battle Creek Committee on Community Affairs to impact the ability of African American leaders, organizations, and institutions to work as a collaborative body in matters affecting the community

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States

**United Arts Council of Calhoun County****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$200,000**

Increase the overall impact of arts and creative industries to residents of the Greater Battle Creek area

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**United Way of Greater Battle Creek, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$47,512**

Identify benchmarks and progress toward the Common Commitment in Action community goals and implement a communication plan to provide annual updated reports on the goals to the community

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**United Way of Greater Battle Creek, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$508,671**

Engage in fund development, leadership development, organizational effectiveness, and community problem solving in a joint effort for Calhoun County

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Volunteer Center of Battle Creek, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$300,000**

Support a pilot community-based service-learning approach that introduces and engages at-risk youth in volunteer activities that serve the Battle Creek community

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**W.E. Upjohn Unemployment Trustee Corporation****Kalamazoo, Michigan** **\$303,000**

Strengthen the outcomes of the Kalamazoo Promise scholarship program by investing in the evaluation and research infrastructure, including the development of a new management information and reporting system and a research agenda-based program

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**CORPORATE CITIZEN****Battle Creek Area Chamber Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$21,657**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event, the Cinco de Mayo Recognition Gala Dinner, as part of a collaborative approach to supporting local festivals and events

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$5,000**

Provide funds to sponsor Operation Skate Park charitable events

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$7,340**

Provide funds to sponsor the Spanish American Association's "Celebrate Cinco De Mayo Battle Creek 2006" charitable event

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$9,895**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$150,000**

Support the infrastructure costs of arts and culture organizations serving Battle Creek

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Battle Creek Health System****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$10,000**

Provide support to the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner program and sponsor a charitable event, the Annual Volunteer and Community Recognition and Awards Dinner for the Sexual Assault Services of Calhoun County, to recognize Dr. Douglas Mehlhorn's contributions

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Behind the Badge****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$2,500**

Provide funds to sponsor the 2006 Community Cares for Cops charitable event

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Big Brothers Big Sisters A Community of Caring****Kalamazoo, Michigan** **\$3,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event in Battle Creek, Michigan

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Cereal City Hoopsters****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$10,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event, the Cereal City Hoopsters' summer program, to provide positive youth development activities for at-risk youth in Battle Creek

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**First Salem Church Ministries, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$8,971**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event to build spiritual values and social skills and provide positive activities to motivate young men in Battle Creek to be productive citizens

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Junior Achievement of Southwest Michigan, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$19,750**

Enhance the teaching of economics in the free enterprise system by sponsoring Junior Achievement mentors to area students

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Battle Creek Branch****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$2,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**School District of the City of Battle Creek****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$1,000**

Provide funds to sponsor a charitable event at the Carson Scholars Reception to recognize and award student excellence

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Grants Listing

**Southwestern Michigan Urban League****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$5,000**

Provide funds to support a charitable event, Brothers Dwelling in Unity, for young males in Battle Creek

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**United Way of Greater Battle Creek, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$3,700**

Provide funds to sponsor a December 6, 2005, literacy luncheon charitable event

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**EXPERT IN RESIDENCE****Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$30,385**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Dr. Lawrence Einhorn to increase cancer awareness among community members, encourage good health, and bring a message of hope to residents as part of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation's 75th Anniversary celebration

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Battle Creek Unlimited, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$25,183**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Patricia Pomerleau to share her expertise regarding technology as part of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation's 75th Anniversary celebration

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**City of Battle Creek****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$25,968**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Dr. Ernesto Sirolli to encourage economic development and raise awareness that there are opportunities for individuals to create their own jobs at the local level

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Legal Services of South Central Michigan****Ann Arbor, Michigan** **\$153,015**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Ruby Payne and aha! Process Inc. to provide Battle Creek community-wide training on understanding poverty in order to build skills, systems, and strategies to help families transition out of poverty and promote prosperity

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**NBC Outreach CDC, Inc. & Associates****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$11,950**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Dr. Tony Evans to develop the community's awareness about the power and potential of implementing the Project Turn Around adopt-a-school program at South Hill Academy as a strategy to link churches with local schools to increase social, familial, and community support for youth

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Potawatomi Resource, Conservation, and Development Council****Marshall, Michigan** **\$14,266**

Support an Expert In Residence visit by Dave Dempsey, a national watershed expert and author, to assist in discussions about the future direction of the Kalamazoo River, its tributaries, and its watershed

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Southwestern Michigan Urban League****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$15,705**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Karen Jones Meadows to promote community learning of the Underground Railroad and the Sojourner Truth monument by conducting a series of performances and workshops based on the life of Harriet Tubman

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**United Arts Council of Calhoun County****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$112,000**

Support Artist in Residence grants related to the arts, culture, and heritage in Calhoun County

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**United Way of Greater Battle Creek, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$25,223**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by Edward James Olmos to inspire, educate, and encourage the Battle Creek area Hispanic community, including children and youth, as part of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation's 75th Anniversary celebration

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Willard Library****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$18,000**

Support the visit of Expert in Residence, author Catherine Ryan Hyde, to promote literacy, civic unity, and philanthropy

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Willard Library****Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$28,363**

Support an Expert in Residence visit by best-selling author Mitch Albom, to excite many in our community about the library, literacy, and relationships with others as part of the W.K. Kellogg 75th Anniversary celebration

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## United States



## NEIGHBORHOODS

**Battle Creek Area Chamber Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$329,000**

Establish and implement a full-service micro-enterprise development program in the greater Battle Creek area

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$7,000**

Support collaboration among residents and organizations through the "Networking for Change" program

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Battle Creek Community Foundation****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$10,000**

Support the operations of the Woman's Co-op with an emphasis on employment and training activities

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Boys and Girls Club of Battle Creek****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$250,000**

Improve the lives of Battle Creek youth through programs that focus on education, character and leadership, the environment, health, the arts, careers, alcohol/drug and pregnancy prevention, gang prevention, leadership development, and athletics

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Calhoun County Guardian d/b/a Guardian Inc. of Calhoun County****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$99,736**

Enhance the ability of low-income community members to gain increased self-sufficiency by gathering information and support to establish a Community Development Credit Union

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Community Action Agency of South Central Michigan****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$80,000**

Allow the YouthBuild Battle Creek program to remain in operation in spite of present funding challenges, so that all currently enrolled students can successfully graduate in June 2006

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Community Inclusive Recreation, Inc.****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$121,500**

Enhance youth development, leadership skills, and community service by bringing recreation, arts, community service, and cultural awareness programming into low-income neighborhoods free of charge, eliminating the barriers of cost and transportation for youth residents

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Haven of Rest Ministries of Battle Creek****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$117,288**

Enhance the self-determination and self-sufficiency of homeless men by expanding the services of the Life Skills Instructor to bridge the gap between the Calhoun County Jail Ministry, the Men's Mission, and the Life Recovery Program

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Legal Services of South Central Michigan****Ann Arbor, Michigan****\$264,023**

Assist Calhoun County homeowners who are facing a loss of their home due to a property tax foreclosure with financial and legal issues through a partnership between Legal Services of South Central Michigan and the Volunteer Center of Battle Creek

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Maple Methodist Church****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$262,222**

Launch organizing activities to address neighborhood, city-wide, and county-wide issues

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**One Economy Corporation****Washington, D.C.****\$30,000**

Enable youth to transition from computer skill-building exercises to capacity-building efforts that organize residents and local organizations around technology initiatives by developing a strategy to expand citywide leadership development opportunities in Battle Creek, Michigan

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

## Cross Program

**Goal:** Support efforts to address key social issues that involve all United States program areas.

## ANIMAL BORNE DISEASES

**Michigan State University****East Lansing, Michigan****\$1,400,000**

Bring together executives and leaders from higher education, the private sector, and government oversight agencies to work at the intersection of animal and public health

WKKF Contact Person: Ricardo Salvador

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## BENTON HARBOR INITIATIVE

**Abundant Life Ministries of Benton Harbor, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$15,000**

Raise the achievement levels, confidence, and potential of elementary students through a mentoring project entitled, "New Hope"

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Angels Enterprise****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Promote economic development by providing life skill and technical training workshops to bridge the gap for disabled families in the community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Benton Harbor African Arts and Culture Council****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Involve at-risk youth in the design and creation of products promoting cultural awareness

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Benton Harbor Children's Art Fair****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Engage youth in all aspects of designing and implementing service projects with the community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Benton Harbor Citizen's Empowerment Corporation****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Increase local awareness among youth and adults on good health practices

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Benton Harbor Community Development Evaluation and Monitoring Agency****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Engage youth in all aspects of designing and implementing service projects with the community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Bessie H. Corhn Day Care Center, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Recruit young people to prepare for employment in early child care

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Child and Family Services of Southwestern Michigan, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Provide educational opportunities and job training for at-risk youth

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Citizens for Progressive Change, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$14,410**

Provide construction apprenticeships to recently incarcerated males

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Citizens for Progressive Change, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Increase civic awareness and community leadership among youth through an outreach and mentoring program

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Citizens for Progressive Change, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Strengthen problem-solving and research skills of youth by developing critical thinking through a reading program

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Consequential Minds, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Enhance economic growth by providing transportation to employment and independence to members of the community who are seriously mentally ill

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Cornerstone Alliance****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$14,500**

Provide a year-round peer mentoring program for young men to assist in reversing the cycle of criminal activity

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Faith Community Development Corporation****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Reduce the incidence of recidivism of adult offenders through a prison re-entry program

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Faith Evangelistic Church of God In Christ****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Engage at-risk youth in behavior changes to make positive community change

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**First Chance, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Teach problem-solving and life skills to youth, ages 5-16, by involving them in athletic activities

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Genesis Outreach Development, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Engage youth in all aspects of designing and implementing service projects with the community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Gracious Ladies Center of Excellence, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Develop entrepreneurial and vocational skills by involving youth in a renovation project

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Individual Family and Community Development****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$14,011**

Identify barriers to employment and provide job training for those recently incarcerated

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Jump Start, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan** **\$15,000**

Engage youth in all aspects of designing and implementing service projects with the community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## United States

**Mount Zion Missionary Baptist Church****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$15,000**

Engage and train young people and senior citizens on the use of technology to access community services

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Community Development Institute****Oakland, California****\$1,995,593**

Implement a capacity-building program for the ConnectUp work in Benton Harbor to promote social change in communities of color and other underserved communities in a culturally based way

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**New Territory Arts Association****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$15,000**

Provide an after-school creative learning and entrepreneurial experience for teens

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Reclaiming, Equipping and Directing Youth, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$13,250**

Motivate, inspire, and educate at-risk youth through mental and physical discipline of the martial arts

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Right Direction Outreach Ministries, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$11,370**

Assist local churches and service clubs to keep adopted city blocks clean

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Southwestern Michigan Aquatic Center, Inc.****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$15,000**

Reduce crime by providing at-risk youth training to improve their critical thinking and decision-making skills, and familiarity of the court system

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Three Angels Mission Operations****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$14,150**

Promote economic growth in the community by improving the workforce and by helping community members improve their quality of life by providing life skills training and educational services to youth and adults committed to attaining a GED

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**We Can Make A Difference****Benton Harbor, Michigan****\$14,991**

Enhance the communication, problem-solving, conflict resolution, and goal-setting skills of youth at risk of violent or disruptive behavior through an experiential training program which will enable families to take an active role in making neighborhood improvements

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**DETROIT RIVERFRONT PROJECT****Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan****Detroit, Michigan****\$10,000,000**

Promote the building of stronger and healthier neighborhoods adjacent to the Detroit East Riverfront Development and Downtown Detroit through the establishment of the W.K. Kellogg Community Development Fund

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**FOOD AND FITNESS INITIATIVE****Grantmakers in Health****Washington, D.C.****\$26,667**

Support an Issue Dialogue and corresponding Issue Brief on policy options to accelerate progress to promote healthy eating, food systems, physical activity, and structured environments in reducing obesity

WKKF Contact Person: Linda Jo Doctor

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**National Conference of State Legislatures****Denver, Colorado****\$245,440**

Inform state legislators about policies that will help to support obesity prevention through increased opportunities for physical activity and the availability of healthy, nutritious food in schools, workplaces, and communities nationwide

WKKF Contact Person: Sheri Brady

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**INDIVIDUAL GRANTS****Fieldstone Alliance, Inc.****St. Paul, Minnesota****\$9,302,433**

Improve the overall performance, effectiveness, and financial sustainability of nonprofit organizations and strengthen their ability to sustain positive social impact in their communities

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Recurring Grants

**Goal:** Grants made in these areas allow the Foundation to support special opportunities and circumstances that may fall outside traditional funding boundaries. It is unlikely that any of these projects would be funded on a broader scale.

**CORPORATE GIVING****Corporate Giving****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$113,800**

Provide funds for general support and to sponsor community-wide charitable events

WKKF Contact Person: Mary Carole Cotter

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**MATCHING GRANTS PROGRAM****Matching Grants Program****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$4,596,918**

Provide incentives for increased giving by matching gifts of employees, retirees, and Trustees to qualified charities

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**PROGRAM INITIATIVES FUND****Program Initiatives Fund****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$5,417,055**

Provide a special fund for programming staff to make small, one-time grants to promising ideas

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**TRUSTEE MINI-GRANTS****Trustee Mini-Grants****Battle Creek, Michigan****\$1,500,00**

Kellogg Foundation Trustees award a limited number of mini-grants each year to support small-scale efforts that show special creativity and potential. Mini-grants allow Trustee involvement with grantmaking.

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD



## Grants Listing

## Special Opportunities

**Goal:** The following grants were made because of the Foundation's response to special programming opportunities. It is unlikely such grants would be made otherwise.

## SEPTEMBER 11, 2001

## World Trade Center Memorial Foundation

**New York City** **\$300,000**

Increase the public's understanding of the September 11, 2001, attacks and events, with a focus on reaching young people, by supporting the planning and construction of the Memorial and Museum at Ground Zero

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## 75TH ANNIVERSARY

## Humana People to People in South Africa

**Johannesburg, South Africa** **\$300,000**

Address the vulnerability of children as a result of poverty and disease by continuing and expanding Child Aid programs in Doornkop and neighboring townships

WKKF Contact Person: Malusi Mpumlwana

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Oakland University

**Rochester, Michigan** **\$442,609**

Support the nursing profession's urgent need for diverse and multicultural doctorally prepared faculty, clinical experts, and leadership candidates by establishing an accelerated regional Doctor of Nursing Practice degree

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## HURRICANE KATRINA

## Baton Rouge Area Foundation

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana** **\$150,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by implementing programs and leveraging resources to affect the greatest positive impact on the Pointe Coupee Parish community

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Center for Empowered Decision Making

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana** **\$450,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by assisting Louisiana Turning Point sites and neighboring communities in recovery and rebuilding efforts through the collaborative work of the Safe Recovery Partnership

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Charitable Union

**Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$10,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by providing clothing to evacuees who were relocated to Battle Creek

WKKF Contact Person: Donna Lartigue

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

## Children's Defense Fund

**Washington, D.C.** **\$1,746,500**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by mounting an education recovery effort for families and children living in poverty and dislocation through early education and care partnerships, providing preschool and after-school programs, and implementing a human rights case management resource and referral system

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Enterprise Corporation of the Delta

**Jackson, Mississippi** **\$1,500,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by addressing transitional housing, financial services, and transportation needs

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund

**East Point, Georgia** **\$325,565**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina through immediate outreach and assistance to evacuees, farmers, and rural communities

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Foodbank of South Central Michigan, Inc.

**Battle Creek, Michigan** **\$50,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by supplying luggage, duffle bags, and other essential personal items to evacuees staying at the Fort Custer Training Center

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Foundation for the Mid South, Inc.

**Jackson, Mississippi** **\$6,016,795**

Increase the Foundation for the Mid South's grantmaking resources and number of advised funds in select communities throughout Mississippi, primarily in the Delta and Gulf Coast regions, as they rebuild vulnerable communities following Hurricanes Katrina and Rita as well as to assist them through a major transformation in the way they work

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Local Initiatives Support Corporation

**New York City** **\$500,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by strengthening the capacity of community development organizations serving low-income residents of rural communities across the federally designated disaster areas in Alabama, Louisiana, and Mississippi

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## United States

**Louisiana Public Health Institute****New Orleans, Louisiana****\$8,796,641**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by achieving community-based access to physical and mental health services for school-age children and their families, where appropriate, in New Orleans and neighboring communities by re-establishing and expanding school-based health centers

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Louisiana State Assembly on School-Based Health Care****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****\$1,055,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina through school-based physical and mental health services for evacuated New Orleans children and adolescents, who have been newly enrolled in other Louisiana schools, and their families

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Michigan Association of United Ways****Lansing, Michigan****\$75,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by meeting the special needs of displaced individuals and families relocating in Michigan

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Mississippi Low-Income Child-Care Initiative****Biloxi, Mississippi****\$350,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by enabling Mississippi's premier grassroots child advocacy group to clear their grounds of debris and pollution and equip a temporary office to provide direct service and stipends to child-care centers in Biloxi and surrounding areas

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Mississippi State University Foundation, Inc.****Mississippi State, Mississippi****\$1,550,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by addressing the immediate needs of displaced working-poor families and their children and simultaneously bolstering efforts to establish a comprehensive early childhood resource and referral system for the state of Mississippi

WKKF Contact Person: Gregory Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc.****New York City****\$1,184,039**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by ensuring that the priorities of low-income women, women of color, and their families are central to the relief, recovery, and rebuilding process

WKKF Contact Person: Christine Kwak

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Association for the Advancement of Colored People****Baltimore, Maryland****\$250,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by assisting survivors with basic needs, assuring equitable distribution of emergency and support resources, and assuring equitable reconstruction of affected areas

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**National Center on Family Homelessness****Newton Centre, Massachusetts****\$749,570**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by using OrganWise Guys tools, training, and support to assist education, health, and service providers in Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas with early identification and attention to the mental health and emotional issues associated with the hurricane disaster and homelessness, with a particular focus on children and youth

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Law Center on Homelessness and Poverty****Washington, D.C.****\$100,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by creating self-advocacy materials on the rights of applicants focusing specifically on issues faced by people without a permanent address

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Network for Good, Inc.****Bethesda, Maryland****\$1,399,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by increasing individual donor and small nonprofit online giving capacity through improved tools, resources, and organizational capacity

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Northeast Louisiana Delta Community Development Corporation****Tallulah, Louisiana****\$275,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by assisting evacuees now living in rural northeast Louisiana in their transition and recovery, and by creating linkages between community and economic development as it relates to recovery

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Northwest Mississippi Regional Medical Center, Clarksdale HMA, Inc.****Clarksdale, Mississippi****\$350,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina through support and services to evacuees from other areas of Mississippi and Louisiana with a special focus using men involved in the men's health project for outreach and counseling

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Pacific Institute for Community Organizations****Oakland, California****\$200,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by enabling working families and low- and moderate-income communities to have a voice in the rebuilding of Louisiana

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**People's Institute for Survival and Beyond, Inc.****New Orleans, Louisiana****\$300,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita through reconstruction of the Gulf Coast Region with equity, culture, and a greater value for humanity

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**PolicyLink****Oakland, California****\$199,997**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita by launching an Internet-based communications platform to share and exchange information and data for rebuilding the state of Louisiana

WKKF Contact Person: Richard Foster

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Renewal, Inc.****Monroe, Louisiana****\$50,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by assisting in the areas of housing relocation, emergency funds, and needed supplies

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Southern Mutual Help Association, Inc.****New Iberia, Louisiana****\$1,500,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita by targeting direct relief efforts in Louisiana parishes

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Twenty-First Century Foundation****New York City****\$120,000**

Provide support to people affected by the devastation of Hurricane Katrina by rebuilding the lives of displaced low-income people

WKKF Contact Person: Alandra Washington

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**U.S. OTHER****Center for Ethical Leadership****Seattle, Washington****\$50,000**

Secure the long-term viability of Center for Ethical Leadership, solidify its infrastructure, and enhance its ability to generate earned and philanthropic revenues

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Cleveland Foundation****Cleveland, Ohio****\$150,000**

Enable the Neighborhood Small Grants Network to enhance grassroots capacity building and leadership development by supporting a strategic planning and organizational development process

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Columbia University in the City of New York****New York City****\$194,000**

Create educational materials for journalism students that will increase their capacity to improve the coverage of race and ethnicity

WKKF Contact Person: Pat Babcock

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan****Detroit, Michigan****\$5,000,000**

Support charitable activities benefiting children and youth in the city of Detroit

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc.****Grand Haven, Michigan****\$200,000**

Support an executive-level foundation liaison office within the Michigan Governor's office to coordinate the common interests of private funders and state government

WKKF Contact Person: Thomas Reis

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc.****Grand Haven, Michigan****\$400,000**

Support an annual philanthropy and public policy fellowship by establishing a permanent endowment fund

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Council on Foundations, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$35,438**

Assist the Council on Foundations in retaining consulting for comprehensive strategic advice on public policy issues related to private foundations

WKKF Contact Person: Mary Carole Cotter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Detroit Riverfront Conservancy, Inc.****Detroit, Michigan****\$500,000**

Support community-based programming, develop youth employment strategies, and deepen community collaborations through the revitalization of the Dequindre Cut

WKKF Contact Person: Miguel Satut

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

## United States

**Families International, Inc.****Milwaukee, Wisconsin****\$200,000**

Strengthen services to nonprofit child- and family-serving and economic empowerment organizations by underwriting transitional and infrastructure costs to support and integrate membership programs with Alliance for Children and Families services and create a strategic blueprint for United Neighborhood Centers of America growth and stability

WKKF Contact Person: Robert Long

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Foundation Fighting Blindness, Inc.  
aka National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, Inc.****Owings Mills, Maryland****\$100,000**

Provide support to encourage women to accept senior levels in vision research through the Women's Career Development Award program

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Irving S. Gilmore International Keyboard Festival****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$500,000**

Support an endowment fund that provides a periodic local recital outside the regular Festival series

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**John E. Fetzer Institute, Inc.****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$10,000**

Support an ongoing conversation aimed at developing and implementing new models of journalism to serve healthy communities and a robust society in the 21st century

WKKF Contact Person: Karen Whalen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Johns Hopkins University****Baltimore, Maryland****\$500,000**

Provide leadership in the analysis of policy options and the evaluation of the effects of policy changes on the health of individuals and populations by establishing an endowment

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Kalamazoo Aviation History Museum****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$1,260,000**

Strengthen and expand interactive science education curriculum; community outreach activities; and partnerships with national, state, and local educational institutions

WKKF Contact Person: Ted Chen

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Kalamazoo College****Kalamazoo, Michigan****\$1,500,000**

Support the Kalamazoo College Hicks Student Center renovation project

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Lyric Opera of Chicago****Chicago, Illinois****\$100,000**

Build Lyric Opera of Chicago's capacity and diversify its audience base by supporting a discount ticket for college students program

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Conference of State Legislatures****Denver, Colorado****\$976,914**

Institutionalize knowledge of state-tribal issues and methods for intergovernmental cooperation; provide ongoing education about tribal sovereignty and state-tribal governance; and strengthen a supportive infrastructure to sustain the partnership between the National Conference of State Legislatures and the National Congress of American Indians

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Congress of American Indians****Washington, D.C.****\$1,275,000**

Institutionalize knowledge of state-tribal issues and methods for intergovernmental cooperation; provide ongoing education about tribal sovereignty and state-tribal governance; and strengthen a supportive infrastructure to sustain the partnership between the National Conference of State Legislatures and the National Congress of American Indians

WKKF Contact Person: Alice Warner

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**National Public Radio, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$350,000**

Enhance news operations and expand the dialogue to include more diverse audiences

WKKF Contact Person: Karen Whalen

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Princeton University****Princeton, New Jersey****\$400,000**

Support an interdisciplinary project to review and disseminate information on children's health and development policies

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Regents of the University of Michigan****Ann Arbor, Michigan****\$400,000**

Create a unique fellowship offering a time of reflection and study to professionals engaged in the worlds of journalism, policy, and philanthropy

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Grants Listing

**Regents of the University of Michigan****Ann Arbor, Michigan****\$2,000,000**

Provide extraordinary leadership for educating information professionals to serve society in the new age of digital information and community technology by supporting an endowed chair in the School of Information at the University of Michigan

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Sherman Lake YMCA Outdoor Center****Augusta, Michigan****\$150,000**

Expand long-range educational objectives through the Integrated Education Program; and acquire adjacent land to preserve the integrity of the Sherman Lake YMCA Outdoor Center

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Tides Center****San Francisco, California****\$15,000**

Optimize leadership development learning and collaboration

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Tides Center****San Francisco, California****\$203,830**

Enable the Leadership Learning Community to build their capacity and support the planning and implementation of a set of strategies to increase their growth and financial sustainability

WKKF Contact Person: Frank Taylor

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Trinity College****Hartford, Connecticut****\$500,000**

Enhance Trinity College's Advancement Program by increasing fundraising efforts

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Oxford (Kellogg College)****Oxford, England****\$500,000**

Provide funds to expand the college campus

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Washington****Seattle, Washington****\$250,000**

Provide support for a new building to house faculty and students for public health research and education

WKKF Contact Person: James McHale

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Vigorous Interventions in Ongoing Natural Settings, Inc. d/b/a Visions, Inc.****Roxbury, Massachusetts****\$23,695**

Provide consultation, technical assistance, monitoring, and documentation for the final phase of the Capitalizing on Diversity Youth Engagement Strategy grantees to strengthen their capacity to address race and cultural issues

WKKF Contact Person: Terri Wright

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**INTERNATIONAL OTHER****Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Inc.****Middlebury, Vermont****\$200,000**

Support the first session of a series on Women, Political Power, and Next Generation Leadership

WKKF Contact Person: Caroline Carpenter

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD



*Southern Africa*

## Southern Africa Programming

*The Kellogg Foundation's commitment to development in southern Africa began in the mid-1980s. The nature of this support is twofold. It promotes changes in the social and economic systems that make new growth possible, and it supports economic advancement for all to include greater public participation in policymaking and institutional reform. Foundation grants focus on the seven countries of Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe. Across the region, the Foundation's program strategies merge the following interests:*

### **Strengthen Leadership Capacity**

This strategy serves as the primary integrator of all three strategies for work in the region. Current programming seeks to build the capacity of leaders at the local, provincial, national, regional, and global levels. It also is concerned with increasing community voices in the policy development process to strengthen young leaders for the 21st century.

### **Strengthen the Capacity of Communities**

This programming strategy targets district-level sites to increase cooperation among local government, business,

community-based organizations, education institutions and agencies, and to enhance participation of rural youth in social and economic development.

### **Organizational and Institutional Development and Transformation**

Attention is focused on improving the southern African social infrastructure through institutions of higher education, organizations that create employment and productivity, and information systems that support social development.



## Grants Listing

## Southern Africa

**Goal:** Strengthen the capacity of civil society organizations and their public and private sector partners as they seek multi-sectoral solutions to community problems, particularly the problem of rural poverty, especially as it affects family life, women, and youth.

## GENERAL GRANTMAKING

**Associação Mocambicana de Cineastas  
(Mozambican Filmmakers Association)**

**Maputo, Mozambique** **\$100,000**

Produce and disseminate a documentary film about Malangatana Ngwenya Valente's role in Mozambique civic and cultural lives

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centre for Policy Studies**

**Johannesburg, South Africa** **\$400,000**

Study and assess from experiences of rural communities the relationship and impact between democracy and development to improve quality of life in southern Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Harare International Festival of the Arts**

**Harare, Zimbabwe** **\$330,000**

Promote artistic exchange and education among rural artists in the Chimanimani and Bulilima-Mangwe districts

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Market Theatre Foundation**

**Johannesburg, South Africa** **\$400,000**

Contribute to the education and development of a diverse community of future artists, technicians, and audiences by staging productions that deal with social and economic issues relevant to today's society

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiame

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Museum of New Mexico Foundation**

**Santa Fe, New Mexico, United States** **\$25,000**

Assist southern African folk artists in achieving annual sustainability by bringing various folk artists from the region to participate in the Art Market

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Museum of New Mexico Foundation**

**Santa Fe, New Mexico, United States** **\$200,000**

Assist southern Africa folk artists in achieving annual sustainability by developing a strategic plan and leadership structure to support continued growth and sustainability of the International Folk Art Market

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Rob Smetherham Bereavement Service for Children**

**Pietermaritzburg, South Africa** **\$199,073**

Enhance the capacity of children, families, and communities to help bereaved and vulnerable children in areas highly affected by AIDS in rural Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Zimbabwe Adult Learners Association**

**Harare, Zimbabwe** **\$200,000**

Strengthen the initiatives of the Zimbabwe Adult Learners Association to promote the literacy skills of rural women and youth

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## STRENGTHEN LEADERSHIP CAPACITY

**Academy for Educational Development, Inc.**

**Washington, D.C.** **\$1,293,740**

Develop leadership skills at various levels of community in southern Africa through fellowship and training programs

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Africa University**

**Mutare, Zimbabwe** **\$300,000**

Promote a planning and design effort for youth development programs that will promote policies and practices that nurture and engage youth productively in Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**African Institute for Agrarian Studies**

**Harare, Zimbabwe** **\$325,000**

Strengthen access to key information on land and agrarian reform by reviewing Zimbabwe's land reform program, engaging policy dialogue, and sharing lessons learned in southern Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Boston University**

**Boston, Massachusetts, United States** **\$200,000**

Promote African growth, development, stability, and integration into the global economy by supporting the African Presidential Roundtable 2006

WKKF Contact Person: Malusi Mpumlwana

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Catholic University of Mozambique**

**Beira, Mozambique** **\$350,000**

Increase awareness, knowledge, and cooperation between the faculty and students of the School of Medicine and the traditional medical practitioners and systems in Sofala province in Mozambique

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Community and Individual Development Association**

**Johannesburg, South Africa** **\$2,500,000**

Enhance the life-skills and business management training of rural youth from marginalized communities, in particular W.K. Kellogg Foundation programming areas in southern African countries, by establishing a bursary program

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Duke University**

**Durham, North Carolina, United States** **\$500,000**

Resolve issues of sustainability and succession for disadvantaged communities in southern Africa and the United States by maintaining and strengthening the United States-Southern Africa Centre for Policy Leadership and Public Values Emerging Leaders Program

WKKF Contact Person: Malusi Mpumlwana

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Educational Support Services Trust**

**Cape Town, South Africa** **\$300,000**

Strengthen family values and enhance personal and societal growth by implementing the Moral Regeneration project

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiame

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Southern Africa

**Fundação para o Desenvolvimento da Comunidade  
(Community Foundation Development Trust)****Maputo, Mozambique \$199,600**

Expand the impact of community-aimed interventions in Mozambique through the development of a knowledge management center

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Independent Development Trust****Pretoria, South Africa \$1,000,000**

Decrease unemployment and strengthen economic development by enhancing the capacity of the South African government to strengthen the second-economy component of the Accelerated and Shared Growth Initiative

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Institute for Justice and Reconciliation****Cape Town, South Africa \$345,550**

Support further reconciliation among South African youth through training and educational resource development in formal and informal educational settings

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Media for Development International, Inc.****Glenwood Springs, Colorado, United States \$362,000**

Produce a feature film based on the life of Samora Machel's struggle for an independent southern Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Salamax 320****Pretoria, South Africa \$400,000**

Stimulate an awareness of and interest in mathematics, science, engineering, and technology among learners and educators, in order to enhance the country's economy and its global competitiveness

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**South African Institute For Distance Education****Johannesburg, South Africa \$1,000,000**

Strengthen the capacity of rural South African communities to meet long-term goals of sustainable development and poverty alleviation through the development, piloting, and large-scale implementation of a distance education program

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Southern African Regional Poverty Network****Hatfield, South Africa \$394,905**

Promote the engagement of civil society within the Southern African Development Community region related to policy processes and issues concerning food security and poverty

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Swedish Cooperative Centre****Harare, Zimbabwe \$390,000**

Establish rural village study circles for adults in southern Africa and equip them with appropriate study materials for development to improve living standards and promote a sustainable society

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Themba Trust****Piet Retief, South Africa \$200,000**

Build the capacity of rural youth to address the challenges of development in poverty-stricken rural and farming communities

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Training and Research Support Centre****Harare, Zimbabwe \$400,000**

Build the capacity of community groups and civil society organizations to develop and use participatory health education and health literacy materials to address community needs in the southern Africa region

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Tshwane University of Technology****Pretoria, South Africa \$399,550**

Facilitate the successful entrance of historically disadvantaged youth into the business community by providing training and skills for creating new business ventures

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**University of KwaZulu-Natal****Durban, South Africa \$800,000**

Conduct a value-based, transformational leadership development program in rural KwaZulu-Natal sites, targeting traditional leaders and politically elected leaders at provincial, district, and local levels

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**University of Venda****Thohoyandou, South Africa \$399,220**

Nurture sustainable social and economic transformation of the communities in the Vhembe District through promoting the development of strategic partnerships within the University of Venda and surrounding communities

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Valley Trust****Bothas Hill, South Africa \$400,000**

Strengthen and enhance the educator leadership development and health promotion program in school communities in rural KwaZulu-Natal

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**STRENGTHEN CAPACITY OF COMMUNITIES****Africa University****Mutare, Zimbabwe \$346,000**

Strengthen village and ward level development structures, institutions, and processes through a community-driven model in the Mhikwe Ward of the Chimanimani District

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Africa University****Mutare, Zimbabwe \$975,000**

Strengthen communication, knowledge creation/sharing, and networking by co-designing and building with the community a multipurpose center in Mhikwe, Chimanimani, capable of cultural, youth, and women's activities

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD



## Grants Listing

**African Centre for Fertilizer Development****Harare, Zimbabwe****\$390,000**

Develop the capacity for processing and marketing of seed maize produced by smallholder farmers in drought-prone areas in southern Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Associação Rural de Ajuda Mutua-ORAM (Association for Mutual Support)****Maputo, Mozambique****\$780,000**

Ensure access to adequate management of rural land to improve food security and economic development for rural communities in Manica and Tete Provinces through improved use of land and natural resources and improved skills for analysis and negotiation with development stakeholders

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Botswana Community Based Organisation Network****Gaborone, Botswana****\$500,000**

Support the establishment of community trading centers as key economic empowerment mechanisms for social welfare and improved livelihoods in select villages of the Letlhakeng sub-district in Botswana

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Botswana Community Based Organisation Network****Gaborone, Botswana****\$600,000**

Create viable, healthy, and sustainable rural communities by developing systems and processes for self-drive in Letlhakeng sub-district communities

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Bulilima-Mangwe Rural District Council****Plumtree, Zimbabwe****\$841,000**

Strengthen and expand the planning and program implementation capabilities of Village and Ward Development Committee structures in the Masendu region

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Camdeboo Municipality****Graaff-Reinet, South Africa****\$200,000**

Strengthen rural community land and resource development by establishing an aloe processing plant to identify and produce a range of sustainable projects and markets that would enhance the local economy

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centre for Total Transformation Trust****Harare, Zimbabwe****\$400,000**

Implement an integrated community development program in Mashonaland East Province, Zimbabwe

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Grupo de Educação Social de Manica (Manica Social Group Education)****Chimoio, Mozambique****\$200,000**

Contribute to the reduction of HIV/AIDS propagation and stigmatization in Manica province through the sensitization and education of rural communities, particularly youth, using attractive and culturally relevant audio-visuals methods

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Health Systems Trust****Durban, South Africa****\$1,000,000**

Strengthen the capacity of local care systems in implementing community-based interventions

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Hope Worldwide****Johannesburg, South Africa****\$167,000**

Mitigate the impact of HIV and AIDS by developing HIV/AIDS-competent communities which foster behavioral change and build expanded systems of care and support

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources****Pretoria, South Africa****\$395,000**

Implement an integrated natural resources management program and appropriate food production and conservation practices in the Masvingo Province of Zimbabwe

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Kubatsirana (Helping One Another)****Chimoio, Mozambique****\$400,000**

Consolidate and promote as learning opportunities for other groups, community interventions on prevention, care, and mitigation of the impact of HIV/AIDS in families, with an emphasis on children

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Lesedi La Sechaba Art and Craft****Johannesburg, South Africa****\$321,714**

Provide development and management support toward the economic sustainability of the Lesedi La Sechaba Art and Craft Centre, a small social development and economic empowerment community agency

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Malawi Human Rights Resource Centre****Lilongwe, Malawi****\$773,000**

Strengthen community capacity and address key social challenges affecting communities in Kanengo, Malawi

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Malawian Entrepreneurs Development Institute****Mponela, Malawi****\$855,000**

Strengthen the coalition and capacity of cassava farmer groups and commodity associations in Lilongwe District to increase the production, processing, and development of products and markets

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Maseru Wesleyan Church HIV/AIDS Support Group****Maseru, Lesotho****\$70,000**

Empower Maseru and Semonkong communities, in particular youth, to prevent further infection by HIV/AIDS as well as to reduce stigma and support people living with HIV/AIDS

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Mineworkers Development Agency****Johannesburg, South Africa****\$180,000**

Enhance the capacity of Somongkong, Lesotho, communities to develop small-scale industries, including poultry and bee keeping, through provision of knowledge, skills, and business counseling services

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

## Southern Africa

**National University of Science and Technology****Bulawayo, Zimbabwe****\$2,200,000**

Strengthen institutional leadership and rural outreach capacity of the National University of Science and Technology and establish an Institute of Rural Technology to facilitate community development programs in rural areas of Matabeleland

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Paballong Trust****Maseru, Lesotho****\$400,000**

Establish an innovative HIV/AIDS center in the Berea Plateau in Lesotho to strengthen interventions that support home-based and emergency care for HIV/AIDS patients

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Rogosin Institute, Inc.****New York City****\$290,000**

Enable Malawi communities to develop a self-drive mindset of addressing health issues by implementing a "Problem Solving for Better Health" training program

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Serumula Development Association****Maseru, Lesotho****\$620,000**

Support rural communities, institutions, and leadership to further develop their capacity to self-start, self-assess, self-correct, and sustain the socio-economic development in Semonkong

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Solar Electric Light Fund****Washington, D.C.****\$300,000**

Implement a cost-effective, renewable solar infrastructure at a rural school in Maputaland, KwaZulu-Natal, to produce a positive, measurable impact on the school and community

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**TechnoServe, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$600,000**

Develop and strengthen innovative business ventures with rural entrepreneurs as a means of ending extreme poverty in rural Maputaland, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Tourism Business Council of South Africa****Pretoria, South Africa****\$308,000**

Strengthen the potential of the tourism sector by assessing its performances in terms of black economic empowerment and exploring opportunities for niche markets and local development

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**University of Fort Hare****Eastern Cape, South Africa****\$399,800**

Assist communities in developing guidelines and strategies for the management and utilization of communal rangelands in the Eastern Cape to enhance productivity of livestock for food security and improved livelihoods

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**University of Stellenbosch****Stellenbosch, South Africa****\$300,000**

Stimulate interest and motivation in engineering- and technology-related areas and transfer knowledge about computers, information technology, and engineering design to children from poor communities as they design scale-model Formula 1 race cars

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**University of Zimbabwe****Harare, Zimbabwe****\$340,000**

Create a greater awareness of the value of wild plant foods, thereby promoting their effective utilization in the Buhera District of Zimbabwe

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Women's Finance House Botswana****Gaborone, Botswana****\$508,880**

Expand the financial services offered by the Women's Finance House Botswana and make them accessible to low-income rural businesswomen of the Kweneng West District of Botswana

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndiamé

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Zimbabwe Farmers Development Trust****Harare, Zimbabwe****\$300,000**

Strengthen the Zimbabwe smallholder beekeepers association's capacity to support farmer groups, with an emphasis on women and youth, to produce, process, and market honey

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Zimbabwe Open University****Harare, Zimbabwe****\$200,000**

Enhance information exchange, teaching, learning, and knowledge exchange between students countrywide by establishing a Wide Area Network linking all regional centers

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Zimbabwe Opportunities Industrialisation Centres****Harare, Zimbabwe****\$929,000**

Strengthen the funding and management capabilities of rural enterprise finance institutions that serve Manicaland Province and Chimanimani District

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**ORGANIZATIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFORMATION****Boston Medical Center Corporation****Boston, Massachusetts, United States****\$195,000**

Strengthen district hospitals and respective health centers in Lesotho by developing a feasible, sustainable, and locally owned plan

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Botswana Horticultural Council****Gaborone, Botswana \$200,000**

Improve the efficiency and competitiveness of smallholder horticultural producers in Botswana

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndame

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Carter Center, Inc.****Atlanta, Georgia, United States \$300,000**

Support efforts to promote greater country ownership of development policies and programs, more broad-based participation in governance, and more effective development cooperation practices in Mozambique by sharing lessons learned at the Development Cooperative

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**CSIR****Pretoria, South Africa \$400,000**

Improve the quality of lives of people in South Africa by planning, piloting, and testing the adoption of multi-purpose centers in rural communities for purposes of communication, education, and business development

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Digital Partnership South Africa****Rivonia, South Africa \$200,000**

Promote innovative and affordable access to information and communication technologies in local languages to facilitate effective learning and social and economic transformation for rural communities in the Limpopo district in South Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndame

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fundação para o Desenvolvimento da Comunidade (Community Foundation Development Trust)****Maputo, Mozambique \$550,000**

Strengthen the mechanisms for and capacity of civil society organizations' participation in the development, monitoring, and evaluation of a national anti-poverty program

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fundação para o Desenvolvimento da Comunidade (Community Foundation Development Trust)****Maputo, Mozambique \$1,050,000**

Establish and develop a Knowledge Management Center that will enable the Fundacao para o Desenvolvimento da Comunidade and other partners to access, disseminate, produce, and use the knowledge created in the process of rural communities' development in Mozambique

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**IDEAA-CA, Associação dos Produtores de Oleaginosas (IDEAA-CA, Oilseeds Commodity Association)****Vanduzi, Mozambique \$350,000**

Support the development of a viable and locally owned market institution for oil seeds in the Manica Province in Mozambique

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources****Pretoria, South Africa \$200,000**

Diversify rural livelihood options and improve natural resource management practices in southern Africa by addressing the market failures that hinder the emergence of a pro-poor natural product sector

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndame

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Kagiso Charitable Trust****Johannesburg, South Africa \$1,477,250**

Consolidate, strengthen, and continue to manage the Kagiso Enterprises Rural Private Equity Fund for financing rural, high-growth businesses

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Lurdes Mutola Foundation****Maputo, Mozambique \$300,000**

Empower Mozambican youth, including girls and young women, toward a more relevant and visible role for youth in the Mozambican development agenda

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**PELUM Lesotho Association****Maseru, Lesotho \$198,000**

Improve the livelihoods of rural communities by increasing the awareness of smallholder farmers in Lesotho about the potential of the fair trade movement

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Phumani Paper****Johannesburg, South Africa \$400,000**

Strengthen the capacity of independent community-based small enterprises to generate sustainable income for the communities they serve

WKKF Contact Person: Fadel Ndame

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Synergos Institute, Inc.****New York City \$400,000**

Strengthen philanthropic civil society organizations, leaders, and the nonprofit sector in their efforts to increase equity and advance social justice in southern Africa

WKKF Contact Person: Fernanda Farinha

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Tides Center****San Francisco, California, United States \$500,000**

Increase the effectiveness of the Africa Grantmakers Affinity Group by engaging a range of stakeholders in the fields of philanthropy, knowledge management, and African development in a series of dialogues and research projects around questions relevant to the effective use of support for development projects in Africa.

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**University of Pennsylvania****Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States \$50,000**

Assist poor youth and families in South Africa with basic skills instruction using multi-media materials for literacy learning and information resources

WKKF Contact Person: Gail McClure

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Women's University in Africa****Mount Pleasant, Zimbabwe \$150,000**

Expand women's access to tertiary education in Zimbabwe across Africa and provide curricula that are gender sensitive

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**World Links Zimbabwe Trust****Harare, Zimbabwe \$600,000**

Enhance capacity building of rural communities by harnessing the power of, and applying, interactive visual learning simulations in community-based development programs

WKKF Contact Person: Mandivamba Rukuni

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

*Latin America and the Caribbean*

## Latin America and the Caribbean Programming

*In Latin America, the Foundation takes an integrated approach in addressing its key programming interests. The following strategies detail these interests:*

### **Promote Regional Development**

Attention is given to supporting groups of projects that demonstrate ways to break the cycle of poverty in selected micro-regions. Strategies to promote the development, participation, and leadership of local youth are central to this effort. Priority geographic areas targeted by this work include: southern México and Central America (including parts of the Caribbean), northeast Brazil, and the Andean zones of Bolivia, Perú, and southern Ecuador.

### **Application of Knowledge and Best Practices (Programmatic Approaches)**

The Foundation supports projects in Latin America and the Caribbean that offer innovative approaches in leadership development, citizenship and social responsibility, institution building and strategic alliances, and access to information technology. The aim of this approach is to build the capacity of individuals, communities, and institutions to put regional development projects into action.





## Grants Listing

Latin America  
and the Caribbean

**Goal:** To demonstrate and disseminate strategies to break the cycle of poverty by promoting healthy youth development and participation in socially and economically vibrant communities.

## GENERAL GRANTMAKING

**Aracati-Agencia de Mobilização Social  
(Aracati-Social Mobilization Agency)**

**São Paulo, Brazil** **\$79,973**

Promote youth mobilization in Brazil through the institutional development of Aracati

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD

**Asociación Grupo Ceiba  
(Ceiba Group Association)**

**Guatemala City, Guatemala** **\$220,000**

Create opportunities for the education and social reinsertion of youth at risk by improving their technical capacities in the areas of information and communication technologies

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Asociación para la Prevención del Delito  
(Crime Prevention Association)**

**Guatemala City, Guatemala** **\$200,000**

Provide social reinsertion opportunities for at-risk children and youth through moral and civic values training and activities

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Aspen Institute, Inc.**

**Washington, D.C.** **\$200,000**

Provide lawmakers with a deeper understanding and background on United States policy toward Latin America

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Associação de Desenvolvimento Sustentável e Solidário  
da Região Sisaleira  
(Association for the Sustainable Development and  
Solidarity of the Sisal Region)**

**Valente, Brazil** **\$53,901**

Assist Latin American and Caribbean leaders in the area of food security through opportunities to visit successful programs and public policy strategies in Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Associação Mundaréu  
(Mundareu Association)**

**São Paulo, Brazil** **\$48,200**

Support the fair trade commerce of goods produced by poor communities in Brazil through institutional development

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Associação Novo Mundo  
(New World Nongovernmental Association)**

**Recife, Brazil** **\$44,382**

Promote community development in a poor metropolitan area of Recife in the northeast region of Brazil by strengthening community leaders and youth

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centre de Sante Et Developpement Integre  
(Health and Integral Development Center)**

**Port-au-Prince, Haiti** **\$58,000**

Increase the access to regional markets for local produce by improving ground communication in Cerca-Carvajal, Haiti

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro de Atención Infantil Piña Palmera, A.C.  
(Pineapple Palm Children Attention Center, Civil  
Association)**

**Puerto Angel, Mexico** **\$177,591**

Provide services to disabled persons and their families through community-based integral rehabilitation models

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad  
(Center for the Study of State and Society)**

**Buenos Aires, Argentina** **\$400,000**

Strengthen the Latin American nonprofit sector through incorporating the measurement of its size and scope into the Systems of National Accounts

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, A.C.  
(Economics Research and Education Center)**

**México City, Mexico** **\$100,000**

Provide reliable data on public and leader attitudes toward international affairs and foreign policy in Mexico and the United States to inform and shape debate and policymaking on international and binational issues

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro de Partos de San Cristóbal, A.C.  
(San Cristobal Birth Center, Civil Association)**

**San Cristobal de las Casas, Mexico** **\$150,000**

Increase access and awareness of the Midwifery Model of care in Chiapas, Mexico, to improve birth services for women who have contact with the public health system

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical  
(International Center for Tropical Agriculture)**

**Cali, Colombia** **\$198,000**

Increase opportunities for rural youth in a remote area of Colombia to access high-quality education that fosters personal development through consolidating a learning process based on participatory research, community participation, and leadership development

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centro Internacional de Información Sobre Cultivos  
de Cobertura  
(Ground Cover Plants International Information Center)**

**Tegucigalpa, Honduras** **\$197,400**

Improve the standard of living of small-farm families in Central America by systematizing and disseminating appropriate agricultural technology and rural family education methods

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

*Latin America and the Caribbean***Centro para el Desarrollo Agropecuario y Forestal, Inc.  
(Center for Agriculture, Livestock and Forestry  
Development, Inc.)****Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic \$198,000**

Improve the rural sector in the Dominican Republic by training professional leaders in Agriculture and Rural Development through short training and a master's degree program

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**City University of New York Graduate School  
and University Center****New York City \$190,000**

Support leadership development in the field of philanthropy in Latin America and the Caribbean

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Comisión Económica para América Latina y el Caribe  
(Economic Commission for Latin America and Caribbean)****Santiago, Chile \$80,000**

Improve the effectiveness of poverty alleviation-centered economic development in Haiti by completing the process of elaborating and sharing a non-conventional strategic plan centered on successful local experiences and informing the national and international communities

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Corporación de Estudios y Desarrollo "Norte Grande"  
("Norte Grande" Corporation for Studies and Development)****Arica, Chile \$30,800**

Enhance awareness of effective practices for alleviating poverty in the Latin American and Caribbean region by providing an incentive to the top organizations awarded with the Social Innovation Award

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.****New York City \$200,000**

Elevate public debate and awareness about the significance of Hispanic demographics and implications for emerging bilateral and transnational issues

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Escuela de Ciencias Ecológicas, Asociación Civil  
(Ecological Sciences School, Civil Association)****Xico, Mexico \$170,075**

Improve the living conditions of women by increasing the production and commercialization of eggs of small producers

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Fundación CEJIL/Mesoamérica  
CEJIL Foundation/Mesoamerica****San José, Costa Rica \$70,000**

Enhance the knowledge and skills of organizations in Central America and Mexico working to protect the rights of youth in vulnerable circumstances

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Fundación Defensores del Chaco  
(Chaco's Defenders Foundation)****Buenos Aires, Argentina \$49,000**

Promote the use of sports and leisure activities as spaces for the socio-cultural integration of youth in northeast Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Fundación Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, A.C.  
(National Autonomous University of Mexico Foundation,  
Civil Association)****México City, Mexico \$99,878**

Strengthen the knowledge and capacity of Latin American and Caribbean economists to propose gender-aware solutions to economic decision making and research

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**FUNDAR, Centro de Análisis e Investigación, A.C.  
(FUNDAR, Analysis and Research Center, Civil Association)****México City, Mexico \$200,000**

Strengthen civil society to inform policies in the southern state of Veracruz to contribute to democracy at the local level

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Healthlink Worldwide****London, United Kingdom \$40,400**

Improve the health and quality of life of vulnerable and excluded citizens in select areas of Nicaragua by facilitating access to basic information and promoting youth participation and leadership

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Imaginario Comunicación para la Paz y el Cambio Social  
(Imaginario-Communications for Peace, Education  
and Social Change)****Bogotá, Colombia \$100,160**

Enhance information and knowledge on youth communication and participation among youth projects in Latin America and the Caribbean

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Innovación y Apoyo Educativo, A.C.  
(Innovation and Educational Support, Civil Association)****San Cristobal de las Casas, Mexico \$182,500**

Develop communities of learning to address the issue of bilingualism through whole-school projects in the Huixtan, Chiapas, school district

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto Academia de Desenvolvimento Social  
(Social Development Academy Institute)****Recife, Brazil \$20,300**

Promote youth development by strengthening a youth organization based in the metropolitan area of Teresina in the northeast region of Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto de Juventude Contemporânea  
(Institute for Contemporary Youth)****Fortaleza, Brazil \$120,000**

Strengthen youth public policies in poor communities in Fortaleza in northeast Brazil through support of youth leadership development with a gender perspective

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto DNA Brasil  
(DNA Brazil Institute)****São Paulo, Brazil \$200,000**

Develop a congressional program aimed at providing Brazilian lawmakers with a deeper understanding of contemporary issues that permit building a just and equitable development of the country

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Instituto Interamericano de Cooperación para la Agricultura  
(Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture)****San Jose, Costa Rica \$195,000**

Improve the standard of living of the Amerindian population of the lake communities in Guyana through the sustainable utilization of community resources

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Instituto Tecnológico Autónoma de México  
(Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico)****México City, Mexico \$100,000**

Enhance understanding of the phenomenon of transnational youth gangs in Central America, Mexico, and the United States by expanding initial studies and activities and disseminating the results

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**International Life Sciences Institute****Washington, D.C. \$200,000**

Develop obesity prevention approaches in Brazil, Chile, and Mexico through the application and evaluation of community-based programs that promote healthier diet and lifestyles

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**International Society for the Study of Behavioral Development  
University Park, Pennsylvania, United States \$47,200**

Enable early career researchers from Latin America and the Caribbean and southern Africa to gain valuable knowledge and skills to plan, implement, and analyze research into the well-being of children and youth in the context of their own cultures and communities by sponsoring a workshop

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Johns Hopkins University****Baltimore, Maryland, United States \$75,000**

Enable students to gain experience in Latin America by exposing them to the harsh realities of underdevelopment and extreme poverty through field trips and summer internships

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Jóvenes Hondureños Adelante – Juntos Avancemos, A.C.  
(Honduran Youths Ahead – Together We Advance,  
Civil Association)****San Pedro Sula, Honduras \$191,734**

Validate and socialize successful experiences with positive impact in the social integration of youth linked to gangs and the possible reduction of youth violence

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Oficina de Defensoría de los Derechos de la Infancia, A.C.  
(Children's Rights Defense Office, Civil Association)****México City, Mexico \$111,058**

Improve living conditions for Mexican youth by identifying and improving methods for defending their legal rights

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Organización Fuerza Ciudadana, A.C.  
(Citizens Force Organization, Civil Association)****Benito Juárez, Mexico \$78,060**

Promote youth participation in the 2005-2006 electoral process

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Organización Internacional para las Migraciones –  
Oficina México  
(International Organization for Migrations – Mexico Office)****México City, Mexico \$163,600**

Protect the rights and dignity of Central American migrant women and minors

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Red Bioplaneta, A.C.  
(Bioplanet Net, Civil Association)****México City, Mexico \$20,000**

Systematize information for rural cooperatives to develop productive projects

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Rotary Club Barueri-Alphaville****Barueri, Brazil \$150,000**

Foster the development of talents in school-age children and adolescents by providing the appropriate environment, material and human means, and resources

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Round Earth Productions****St. Paul, Minnesota, United States \$180,000**

Produce and broadcast important issues of poverty, youth, democracy, development, and sustainability throughout the United States and Latin America and provide opportunities to journalists in reporting important stories with few resources

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**United Nations Environment Programme/Regional Office  
for Latin America and the Caribbean****México City, Mexico \$100,000**

Enhance the environmental awareness and participation of civil society organizations and non-governmental organizations in rural areas and deprived urban areas of Central America and the Caribbean by developing a training course for journalists, women, and youth leaders

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Universidad de Los Lagos  
(Los Lagos University)****Osorno, Chile \$40,039**

Design and implement a data base and information system of innovative social technologies and practices in Latin America and the Caribbean by bringing together those outstanding awards and organizations that have the capacity to disseminate successful lessons

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

*Latin America and the Caribbean***Washington Office on Latin America, Inc.****Washington, D.C.****\$200,000**

Educate and engage Central American and Latino groups in the policy debate on youth gangs and its transnational dimensions

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**PROMOTE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
**Alternativa Centro de Investigación Social  
y Educación Popular  
(Alternative Center for Social Investigation  
and Popular Education)**
**Lima, Perú****\$87,570**

Enhance youth development and leadership through a travel seminar and networking meeting of youth participating in the comprehensive clusters of projects in Bolivia, Peru, and Ecuador

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Asociación de Comunicadores Sociales Calandria  
(Association of Social Communicators Calandria)**
**Lima, Perú****\$188,804**

Strengthen communication among the comprehensive clusters in the Andean Region and the dissemination of their experiences through the establishment of a network of correspondents from organizations involved in nine comprehensive clusters

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Asociación Fundación para la Cooperación y el Desarrollo  
Comunal de El Salvador  
(Cooperation and Community Development of El Salvador  
Foundation Association)**
**San Salvador, El Salvador****\$460,767**

Consolidate the comprehensive cluster's leading alliance by strengthening productive capacities and citizens participation with youth involvement

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Associação de Apoio ao Projeto Quixote  
(Association for Supporting the Quixote Project)**
**São Paulo, Brazil****\$80,000**

Support youth development and social integration through creating public awareness in the metropolitan area of São Paulo, Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Care Internacional Brasil  
(Care International Brazil)**
**São Paulo, Brazil****\$231,679**

Create an enabling environment for sustainable development in the Parnaiba region of the state of Piauí, northeast Brazil, through an articulated cluster of projects focused on youth

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro de Estudios para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Andinos  
(Study Centre for the Development of the Andean Peoples)**
**La Paz, Bolivia****\$346,000**

Promote local development in the municipalities of Mancomunidad Azanake in Oruro, Bolivia, as part of a comprehensive cluster of projects by improving the quality of education and promoting income generation opportunities for youth and their families

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD


**Centro de Estudos de Políticas Públicas  
(Center for the Studies of Public Policies)**
**Ipanema, Brazil****\$39,220**

Strengthen the arts and cultural component of development strategies in micro-regions of northeast Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro de Información y Acción Social  
(Information and Social Action Center)**
**Guatemala City, Guatemala****\$199,884**

Improve quality of life of children and youth at risk through educational support and complementary educational, psychological, and recreational services

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centro de Investigación y Promoción Social (CIPS) Sara Lafosse  
(Center of Research and Social Promotion (CIPS) Sara  
Lafosse)**
**Trujillo, Perú****\$89,980**

Promote the exchange of knowledge and experiences among the comprehensive clusters of the Andean Region and strengthen their work through a Workshop on Productive Capital in Trujillo, Peru

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Centro de Multiservicios Educativos  
(Multiservices Educative Center)**
**La Paz, Murillo, Bolivia****\$82,945**

Promote the exchange of knowledge and experiences among the comprehensive clusters of the Andean Region and strengthen their work through a Network and Impact Strategies Workshop in La Paz, Bolivia

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Centro de Promoción de la Mujer  
(Center for the Advancement of Women)**
**Huancayo, Perú****\$200,000**

Promote local development in the province of Jauja in the Junin region, Peru, as part of a comprehensive cluster of projects by improving the income generation opportunities for youth and their families

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD



## Grants Listing

**Cipó Comunicação Interativa  
(Cipo Interactive Communication)****Salvador, Brazil \$130,432**

Empower youth from poor communities through professional training, computer literacy, and citizenship education in municipalities of Bahia State in the northeast region of Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Equipe Técnica de Assessoria, Pesquisa e Ação Social  
(Technical Team for Consulting Research & Social Action)****Recife, Brazil \$84,328**

Improve the quality of life in communities in the city of Recife, state of Pernambuco in northeast Brazil, through a comprehensive development program for youth and adolescents at risk

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Equipo de Promoción y Capacitación Amazónica  
(Team for the Promotion and Training of the Amazonian Region)****Satipo, Perú \$494,150**

Promote local development through the improvement of the quality of education and the increase of income generation opportunities in four districts of the Satipo Province in Junin, Peru, by adapting the school and technical education curricula to the local productive and economic potentialities

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Escuela Agrícola Panamericana  
(Panamerican Agricultural School)****Tegucigalpa, Honduras \$400,000**

Promote regional development by providing scholarships to youth engaged in the comprehensive clusters in Program Geographic Area One and Program Geographic Area Three

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Escuela Agrícola Panamericana  
(Panamerican Agricultural School)****Tegucigalpa, Honduras \$400,000**

Improve and strengthen access and quality of health and education systems and maximize the efficient and effective use of material, economic, human, and social resources available for improving the quality of life of people in Honduras

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Escuela de Agricultura de la Región Tropical Húmeda  
(Agricultural School of the Humid Tropical Region)****San José, Costa Rica \$496,000**

Enable disadvantaged youth to promote development in humid tropical regions of Central America, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Bolivia, and Ecuador by providing access to a high-quality undergraduate degree in agriculture

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fomento de la Vida  
(Fostering of Life)****Lima, Perú \$200,000**

Promote local development in Junin, Peru, as part of a comprehensive cluster of projects by strengthening the local government and grassroots organizations, and organizing agricultural production around productive chains

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Força Mista & Arte  
(Mixed Force and Arts)****Recife, Brazil \$29,600**

Support youth leadership by developing strategies for social mobilization in the poorest areas of Pernambuco, Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fundação Casa Grande Memorial do Homen Kariri  
(Casa Grande Foundation Memorial of the Kariri Men)****Crato, Brazil \$77,942**

Promote youth social inclusion in northeast Brazil through an educational program using communications and mass media training in Nova Olinda in the state of Ceará

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fundação de Desenvolvimento da Pesquisa  
(Foundation for Research Development)****Belo Horizonte, Brazil \$441,012**

Support learning exchanges, local learning community meetings, and the development of evaluation plans in micro regions in the northeast region of Brazil by leveraging the impact of the comprehensive clusters of projects

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Fundação de Desenvolvimento da Pesquisa  
(Foundation for Research Development)****Belo Horizonte, Brazil \$500,000**

Strengthen the participation of youth in regional development in northeast Brazil through the implementation of youth-led projects to promote self-esteem, development of skills, income generation, and entrepreneurship

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fundación Hondureña de Ambiente y Desarrollo VIDA  
(Honduran Foundation for Environment and Development)****Tegucigalpa, Honduras \$590,838**

Create participatory spaces and promote leadership in youth to break the poverty cycle

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

**Fundación para el Desarrollo Humano de Yucatán, A.C.  
(Yucatán Foundation for Human Development,  
Civil Association)****Motul, Mexico \$200,000**

Strengthen and consolidate the ongoing capacity-building efforts of youth groups in micro-regions of the Yucatan peninsula

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD

**Fundación para el Desarrollo y Educación de la Mujer Indígena  
(Foundation for the Development and Education  
of Indigenous Women)****San Pedro Carcha, Guatemala \$138,720**

Strengthen and consolidate established telecommunication centers in order to promote and stimulate community sustainable development through the use of technology

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

**Fundación Redes para el Desarrollo Sostenible  
(Network for Sustainable Development Foundation)****La Paz, Bolivia \$117,050**

Strengthen communication among the comprehensive clusters in the Andean region and the dissemination of their experiences through the establishment of a network of young correspondents involved with projects

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

*Latin America and the Caribbean***Fundación Salvadoreña de Apoyo Integral  
(Salvadorian Foundation of Integral Support)****San Salvador, El Salvador** **\$100,000**

Develop a high-performance competitive strategy for family businesses in the El Balsamo micro region by providing productivity, entrepreneurship, market access, and agricultural tourism training

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Fundación Salvadoreña de Apoyo Integral  
(Salvadorian Foundation of Integral Support)****San Salvador, El Salvador** **\$196,000**

Promote local development in the El Balsamo micro region by forming an alliance of local youth which will create a shared vision for local action and the generation of social and human capital

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Fundación Salvadoreña de Apoyo Integral  
(Salvadorian Foundation of Integral Support)****San Salvador, El Salvador** **\$200,000**

Train youth as leaders for local development and active participation in the implementation of the comprehensive clusters strategy

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Fundación Salvadoreña de Apoyo Integral  
(Salvadorian Foundation of Integral Support)****San Salvador, El Salvador** **\$600,000**

Develop comprehensive models for breaking the vicious cycle of poverty by facilitating networking meetings, evaluation, and technical assistance to the comprehensive clusters in southern Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☒ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Instituto de Acao Cultura – IDAC  
(Institute for Cultural Action – IDAC)****Rio de Janeiro, Brazil** **\$55,477**

Improve the health situation in Brazil through the implementation of an innovative volunteerism program involving cultural agents and activities

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto de Fomento de una Educación de Calidad  
(Institute for the Promotion of a Quality Education)****Lima, Perú** **\$267,500**

Promote local development in Junin, Peru, as part of a comprehensive cluster of projects by improving the quality of formal education and the implementation of eco-agricultural educational programs

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Instituto Museu da Pessoa.Net  
(Person Museum.net Institute)****São Paulo, Brazil** **\$231,840**

Empower youth and local communities in the northeast region of Brazil by collecting and sharing personal stories about youth as agents of development

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☒ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto Papai  
(Fathers' Supporting Program)****Recife, Brazil** **\$154,000**

Strengthen political participation of youth on issues related to the eradication of the HIV/AIDS epidemic by developing youth and educator networks

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☒ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Laboratorio de Teatro Campesino e Indígena de X'ocen, A.C.  
(Camp and Indigenous Theater Laboratory X'ocen, C.A.)****Valladolid, Mexico** **\$150,000**

Promote a cultural, economic, and ecological identity among the Mayan youth of Yucatan in order to encourage integration and positively influence economic integration

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Programa de Apoio a Educação Rural  
(Rural Education Support Program)****Campina Grande, Brazil** **\$190,000**

Promote youth and community development through training and sustainable technical support in poor communities in the state of Paraíba in the northeast region of Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Red para el Desarrollo Local Sostenible en Alianza  
con los Jovenes  
(Network for the Sustainable Local Development  
in Alliance with Youth)****León, Nicaragua** **\$64,420**

Strengthen institutional capacities of the Alliance and its members to facilitate the building of the comprehensive cluster to promote local development in the micro region of León-Chinandega

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Red para el Desarrollo Local Sostenible en Alianza  
con los Jovenes  
(Network for the Sustainable Local Development  
in Alliance with Youth)****León, Nicaragua** **\$209,960**

Support economically disadvantaged teenagers and young people from León, Chinandega, and El Viejo by providing an opportunity to complete a formal education

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Rede de Informacoes para o Terceiro Setor  
(Information Network for the Third Sector)****Rio de Janeiro, Brazil** **\$30,000**

Support the dissemination of lessons learned by the comprehensive cluster projects in northeast Brazil through the participation of representatives at the Expo Brazil Local Development in Fortaleza

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Rostros y Voces FDS, A.C.  
(Faces and Voices FDS, Civil Association)****México City, Mexico** **\$1,095,699**

Reconstruct areas devastated by tropical storms Stan and Wilma in southern Mexico by using an adapted version of the youth build methodology

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☒ CDY ☒ SECD**Servico de Tecnologia Alternativa  
(Alternative Technological Service)****Glória do Goita, Brazil** **\$22,277**

Promote youth leadership and community participation using arts and culture as a tool for social development in the city of Pombos, Gloria do Goitá basin, state of Pernambuco, Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD

## Grants Listing

**Sin Fronteras, Institución de Asistencia Privada  
(Without Borders, Private Assistance Institution)****México City, Mexico \$169,558**

Provide a model of attention to protect adolescents during migration, deportation, and reception process

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Southern New Hampshire University****Manchester, New Hampshire, United States \$99,187**

Provide a program that leads to increasing economic self-sufficiency of the rural poor and near poor of Latin America in cooperation with EARTH

WKKF Contact Person: Blas Santos

Key elements: ☐ HE ☒ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Universidad Nacional de Trujillo  
(National University of Trujillo)****Trujillo, Perú \$65,981**

Improve the quality of education in Trujillo, Peru, through training programs for teachers, designing of education materials, and the involvement of the community in the education process

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**APPLICATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND BEST  
PRACTICES (PROGRAMMATIC APPROACHES)****Agencia de Noticias dos Direitos da Infancia  
(News Agency On Children's Rights)****Brasília, Brazil \$516,365**

Strengthen the rights of children and youth in Brazil through an articulated strategy of education of young communication professionals

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Alianza ONG, Inc.  
(NGO Alliance, Inc.)****Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic \$245,734**

Foster social and economic development, poverty reduction, and democracy in the Dominican Republic through strengthening managerial and marketing capacities of non-governmental organizations

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Asociacion Club de Jovenes Ambientalistas  
(Environmental Youth Club Association)****Managua, Nicaragua \$171,000**

Improve the health of communities by strengthening leadership skills and citizen responsiveness of youth as they implement health promotion activities at the local level

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Asociacion Institucion Salesiana  
(Salesian Institute Association)****Soyapango, El Salvador \$153,758**

Provide opportunities for social work which cultivate leadership skills among youth and their communities

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Asociación Nacional de Ex-Becarios para el Desarrollo  
de Honduras  
(National Association of Former Grantees for the  
Development of Honduras)****Tegucigalpa, Honduras \$352,183**

Reduce poverty by training young entrepreneurs as agents of change in rural communities of the Commonwealth of Southern Santa Barbara

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Brazil Foundation****New York City \$150,000**

Consolidate Brazil Foundation's organizational sustainability in the United States and its grantmaking capacity for social projects in Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana  
(Latin American Center of Human Economy)****Montevideo, Uruguay \$180,000**

Improve the quality of life of the people in the Department of Colonia, Uruguay, by strengthening the local development process through economic activities and the building of a community foundation

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Centro para la Participación y el Desarrollo  
Humano Sostenible  
(Center for the Participation and Human  
Sustainable Development)****Santa Cruz, Bolivia \$378,900**

Strengthen the capacity of local government to undertake economic development plans in municipalities of Bolivia through the exchange of knowledge and good practices based on successful experiences in Santa Cruz

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Comite para Democratização da Informatica do Ceara  
(Committee for the Democratization of Computing  
in the State of Ceara)****Fortaleza, Brazil \$51,950**

Promote youth development through computer literacy and citizenship education by creating internet access and interchange opportunities for students and trainers in the state of Ceara, northeast Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**European Foundation Centre****Brussels, Belgium \$150,000**

Support the creation and development of community foundations in Latin America and the Caribbean through a global fund

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Fundación Comunitaria Querétaro, A.C.  
(Querétaro Community Foundation, Civil Association)****Corregidora, Mexico \$200,000**

Create links for common actions with both the private and public sectors to progress in the development and strengthening of a culture of social responsibility

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD

*Latin America and the Caribbean***Fundación para el Desarrollo de la Juventud, Desafíos  
(Foundation for the Development of Youth Challenges)****Managua, Nicaragua** **\$275,000**

Promote youth participation to define and implement public policies

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto de Comunicación y Desarrollo  
(Communication and Development Institute)****Montevideo, Uruguay** **\$261,572**

Strengthen civil society organizations in Latin America and the Caribbean through improving their accountability and transparency

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto de Liderazgo Simone de Beauvoir, A.C.  
(Simone de Beauvoir Leadership Institute, Civil Association)****México City, Mexico** **\$151,000**

Strengthen social leadership among indigenous youth through an integral program in search of equity in education as well as economic, political, cultural, and social inclusion

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Instituto Elo Amigo  
(Friendly Links Institute)****Iguatu, Brazil** **\$118,770**

Promote regional development in northeast Brazil through the institutional strengthening of Instituto Elo Amigo to break the intergenerational cycle of poverty

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Instituto Ethos de Empresas e Responsabilidade Social  
(Ethos Institute for Enterprise and Social Responsibility)****São Paulo, Brazil** **\$303,435**

Promote and strengthen business social responsibility and private social investments in Brazil through institutional development

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☒ P&V ☐ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Instituto Terra Social  
(Social Earth Institute)****Fortaleza, Brazil** **\$244,810**

Strengthen young political leaders by consolidating a network of young town council members in the northeast region of Brazil

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Proyecto Cultural El Sitio  
(El Sitio Cultural Project)****La Antigua, Guatemala** **\$148,000**

Provide a model for the growth of young leaders who are searching for creative outlets for the development of their communities by evaluating, systemizing, and disseminating the School of Facilitators of Creativity and Innovation project

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Proyecto Cultural El Sitio  
(El Sitio Cultural Project)****La Antigua, Guatemala** **\$450,000**

Enhance cultural development by continuing and expanding the skills and training of young leaders, supporting and monitoring leadership projects proposed by graduated youth, and instilling commitment to social work and alternative thinking in these leaders

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Servico de Tecnologia Alternativa  
(Alternative Technological Service)****Glória do Goita, Brazil** **\$300,000**

Promote regional development in northeast Brazil through the institutional strengthening of Serviço de Tecnologia Alternativa to break the intergenerational cycle of poverty

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☐ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD**Sistema de Asesoría y Capacitación para el Desarrollo Local  
(Advisory and Training System for Local Development)****San Salvador, El Salvador** **\$290,000**

Promote youth civic engagement and leadership in poor neighborhoods in El Salvador through training and community work

WKKF Contact Person: Francisco Tancredi

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☐ ICT ☐ CDY ☒ SECD**Universidad del Pacífico  
(Pacific University)****Lima, Perú** **\$15,000**

Facilitate the process of social development in the Andean Region through the implementation of a comprehensive program of leadership development

WKKF Contact Person: Andres Thompson

Key elements: ☐ HE ☐ FSRD ☒ Y&E ☐ P&V ☒ LDR ☒ ICT ☐ CDY ☐ SECD



## Grants Listing

## Grantee Index

*Note: A parenthetical number immediately following a page number denotes how often the grantee is listed on that page.*

**A**

Abundant Life Ministries of Benton Harbor, Inc. ....	82
Academy for Educational Development, Inc. ....	66(2), 73(2), 91
AccessVision .....	78
Advisory and Training System for Local Development .....	104
Africa University .....	91, 92(2)
African-American Civil War Memorial Freedom Foundation .....	57
African Centre for Fertilizer Development .....	93
African Institute For Agrarian Studies .....	91
Agencia de Noticias dos Direitos da Infancia .....	103
Agricultural School of the Humid Tropical Region .....	101
Alaska Community Foundation .....	73
Albert Schweitzer Fellowship, Inc. ....	73
Alianza ONG, Inc. ....	103
Alliance for Healthy Homes .....	57
Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation, Inc. ....	73
Alternativa Centro de Investigación Social y Educación Popular .....	100
Alternative Center for Social Investigation and Popular Education .....	100
Alternative Technological Service .....	102, 104
American Association of State Colleges and Universities .....	66
American Indian College Fund .....	66
American Public Health Association, Inc. ....	57
American Youth Policy Forum .....	66
Americans for Indian Opportunity .....	66
AmericaSpeaks, Inc. ....	60
Amistad America, Inc. ....	66
Angels Enterprise .....	83
Appleseed Foundation, Inc. ....	71
Arab Community Center for Economic and Social Services .....	73
Aracati-Agencia de Mobilização Social .....	97
Aracati-Social Mobilization Agency .....	97
Arizona Board of Regents for and on Behalf of Arizona State University .....	73
Arizona Community Foundation, Inc. ....	64
Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families .....	64
Arkansas Public Policy Panel, Inc. ....	64
Art Resources in Teaching .....	66
Arts Engine, Inc. ....	63
Arts of Peace, Inc. ....	63
Asian Americans-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy .....	73
Asian and Pacific Islander American Health Forum .....	57
Asian Health Services, Inc. ....	55
Asian Pacific Partners for Empowerment, Advocacy, and Leadership ..	56
Asociacion Club de Jovenes Ambientalistas .....	103
Asociación de Comunicadores Sociales Calandria .....	100
Asociación Fundación para la Cooperación y el Desarrollo Comunal de El Salvador .....	100
Asociación Grupo Ceiba .....	97

Asociacion Institucion Salesiana .....	103
Asociación Nacional de Ex-Becarios para el Desarrollo de Honduras .	103
Asociación para la Prevención del Delito .....	97
Aspen Institute, Inc. ....	60, 66, 67, 73, 97
Associação de Apoio ao Projeto Quixote .....	100
Associação de Desenvolvimento Sustentvel e Solidorío de Regio Sisaleira .....	97
Associação dos Produtores de Oleaginosas .....	95
Associação Mocambicana de Cineastas .....	91
Associação Mundaréu .....	97
Associação Novo Mundo .....	97
Associação Rural de Ajuda Mutua-ORAM .....	93
Association for Enterprise Opportunity .....	60
Association for Mutual Support .....	93
Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action .....	73
Association for Supporting the Quixote Project .....	100
Association for the Study of Higher Education .....	67
Association for the Sustainable Development and Solidarity of the Sísal Region .....	97
Association of Programs for Rural Independent Living .....	64
Association of Social Communicators Calandria .....	100
Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico .....	99
Auxiliary to the National Medical Association, Inc. ....	57
AVANCE, Inc. ....	67

**B**

Baltimore City Health Department .....	55
Barry Soil & Water Conservation District .....	60
Baton Rouge Area Foundation .....	85
Baton Rouge Economic and Agricultural Development Alliance .....	60
Battle Creek Area Catholic Schools .....	78
Battle Creek Area Chamber Foundation .....	78, 80, 82
Battle Creek Area Educators' Task Force .....	79
Battle Creek Area Habitat for Humanity, Inc. ....	79
Battle Creek Community Foundation .....	79(3), 80(4), 81, 82(2)
Battle Creek Health System .....	80
Battle Creek Unlimited, Inc. ....	81
BBB Wise Giving Alliance .....	73
Behind the Badge .....	80
Benton Harbor African Arts and Culture Council .....	83
Benton Harbor Children's Art Fair .....	83
Benton Harbor Citizen's Empowerment Corporation .....	83
Benton Harbor Community Development Evaluation and Monitoring Agency .....	83
Berkshire Taconic Community Foundation, Inc. ....	55
Bessie H. Corhn Day Care Center, Inc. ....	83
Big Brothers Big Sisters A Community of Caring .....	80
Big Brothers Big Sisters of Christian County, Inc. ....	73
Bioplanet Net, Civil Association .....	99
BoardSource .....	74
Boston Foundation .....	67
Boston Medical Center Corporation .....	57, 94

*Grants Listing*

Boston Public Health Commission .....	57
Boston University .....	91
Boston Women's Fund .....	74
Botswana Community Based Organisation Network .....	93(2)
Botswana Horticultural Council .....	95
Boys, Girls, Adults Community Development Center .....	60, 64
Boys and Girls Club of Battle Creek .....	82
Boys and Girls Club of Greater Kalamazoo, Inc. ....	67
Brazil Foundation .....	103
Bulilima-Mangwe Rural District Council .....	93
Burnham Brook Center .....	74, 79

**C**

Calhoun County Guardian (d/b/a Guardian Inc. of Calhoun County) ...	82
Calhoun Intermediate School District .....	79
California Graduate Institute .....	67
California Newsreel .....	59
Camdeboo Municipality .....	93
Camp and Indigenous Theater Laboratory X'ocen, Civil Association ..	102
Cardinal Stritch University .....	74
Care Internacional Brasil .....	100
Care International Brazil .....	100
Carter Center, Inc. ....	95
Casa Grande Foundation Memorial of the Kariri Men .....	101
Catholic University of Mozambique .....	91
Ceiba Group Association .....	97
CEJIL Foundation/Mesoamerica .....	98
Center for Agriculture, Livestock and Forestry Development, Inc. ....	98
Center for Empowered Decision Making .....	85
Center for Ethical Leadership .....	87
Center for Health Policy Development .....	57
Center for Lobbying in the Public Interest .....	74
Center for the Advancement of Health .....	56
Center for the Advancement of Women .....	100
Center for the Participation and Human Sustainable Development ..	103
Center for the Studies of Public Policies .....	100
Center for the Study of State and Society .....	97
Center for What Works, Inc. ....	74
Center of Research and Social Promotion (CIPS) Sara Lafosse .....	100
Centers for New Horizons, Inc. ....	67
Centre de Santo Et Developpement Integre .....	97
Centre for Policy Studies .....	91
Centre for Total Transformation Trust .....	93
Centro de Atención Infantil Piña Palmera, A.C. ....	97
Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad .....	97
Centro de Estudios de Políticas Públicas .....	100
Centro de Estudios para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Andinos .....	100
Centro de Información y Acción Social .....	100
Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, A.C. ....	97
Centro de Investigación y Promoción Social (CIPS) Sara Lafosse .....	100
Centro de Multiservicios Educativos .....	100
Centro de Partos de San Cristóbal, A.C. ....	97
Centro de Promoción de la Mujer .....	100
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical .....	97
Centro Internacional de Información Sobre Cultivos de Cobertura ....	97
Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana .....	103
Centro para el Desarrollo Agropecuario y Forestal, Inc. ....	98
Centro para la Participación y el Desarrollo Humano Sostenible .....	103
Cereal City Hoopsters .....	80
Chaco's Defenders Foundation .....	98
Changemakers .....	74
Charitable Union .....	85
Child and Family Services of Southwestern Michigan, Inc. ....	83
Children First for Oregon .....	56
Children's Defense Fund .....	57, 60, 85
Children's Health Fund .....	57
Children's Rights Defense Office, Civil Association .....	99
Cipó Comunicação Interativa .....	101
Cipo Interactive Communication .....	101
CIPS Sara Lafosse .....	100
Citizens for Progressive Change, Inc. ....	83(3)
Citizens Force Organization, Civil Association .....	99
City Impact .....	67
City of Battle Creek .....	81
City University of New York Graduate School and University Center ...	98
Cleveland Foundation .....	87
Collins Center for Public Policy, Inc. ....	55
Columbia University in the City of New York .....	55, 87
Comisión Económica para América Latina y el Caribe .....	98
Comite para Democratização da Informatica do Ceara .....	103
Committee for Economic Development .....	71
Committee for the Democratization of Computing in the State of Ceara .....	103
CommonHealth ACTION .....	57
Communication and Development Institute .....	104
Community Access, Incorporated .....	64
Community Action Agency of South Central Michigan .....	82
Community and Individual Development Association .....	91
Community Area Resource Enterprise .....	64
Community-Campus Partnerships for Health .....	55
Community Catalyst, Inc. ....	57
Community Foundation Development Trust .....	92, 95(2)
Community Foundation for Greater New Haven .....	74
Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan .....	84, 87
Community Inclusive Recreation, Inc. ....	74, 82
Community Link Foundation .....	67
Community Links Hawaii .....	70
Community Partners .....	60
Community Resource Exchange, Inc. ....	67
CompuMentor Project .....	74
Consequential Minds, Inc. ....	83
Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Montana, Inc. ....	61(3)
Consumers Union of United States, Inc. ....	57
Cooperation and Community Development of El Salvador Foundation Association .....	100
Cornerstone Alliance .....	83
Corporación de Estudios y Desarrollo "Norte Grande" .....	98
Corporate Giving .....	84
Council for Prevention of Alcohol and Substance Abuse, Inc. ....	57
Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc. ....	71, 74, 87(2)
Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. ....	98
Council on Foundations, Inc. ....	74(2), 87

*Grantee Index*

CREATE Foundation, Inc. ....	56
Creative Learning Exchange .....	67
Crime Prevention Association .....	97
CSIR .....	95

**D**

Delta State University .....	61
Denver Foundation .....	74
Denver Health and Hospital Authority .....	55
Detroit Educational Television Foundation .....	67
Detroit Riverfront Conservancy, Inc. ....	87
Development Corporation for Children .....	71
Digital Partnership South Africa .....	95
Disability Resource Center of Southwest Michigan .....	79
DNA Brazil Institute .....	98
DNA-People's Legal Services, Inc. ....	64
Docs for Tots .....	57
Dona Ana County Colonias Development Council .....	64
Drexel University .....	58(2)
Duke University .....	91

**E**

Early Childhood Initiative, Inc. (d/b/a Early Childhood Initiative Foundation) .....	71
East Arkansas Enterprise Community .....	64
Eastern Michigan University .....	67
Echoing Green Foundation .....	75
Ecological Sciences School, Civil Association .....	98
Economic Commission for Latin America and Caribbean .....	98
Economics Research and Education Center .....	97
Educational Support Services Trust .....	91
El Hajj Malik El-Shabazz Academy .....	67
El Sitio Cultural Project .....	104(2)
Enterprise Corporation of the Delta .....	61, 85
Environmental Youth Club Association .....	103
Equipe Técnica de Assessoria, Pesquisa e ação Social .....	101
Equipo de Promoción y Capacitación Amazónica .....	101
Escuela Agrícola Panamericana .....	101(2)
Escuela de Agricultura de la Región Tropical Húmeda .....	101
Escuela de Ciencias Ecológicas, Asociación Civil .....	98
Ethos Institute for Enterprise and Social Responsibility .....	104
European Foundation Centre .....	103

**F**

Faces and Voices FDS, Civil Association .....	102
Fair Housing Center of Southwest Michigan .....	73
Faith Community Development Corporation .....	83
Faith Evangelistic Church of God In Christ .....	83
Families International, Inc. ....	88
Families USA Foundation, Inc. ....	55
Family Support America .....	67
Fathers' Supporting Program .....	102
Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund .....	85
Fieldstone Alliance, Inc. ....	75, 84
First Chance, Inc. ....	83
First Salem Church Ministries, Inc. ....	80
FirstHealth of the Carolinas, Inc. ....	55

Fomento de la Vida .....	101
Foodbank of South Central Michigan, Inc. ....	79(2), 85
Força Mista & Arte .....	101
Forgotten Harvest, Inc. ....	61
Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers .....	75(2)
Fostering of Life .....	101
Foundation Center .....	75(2)
Foundation Fighting Blindness, Inc. aka National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation .....	88
Foundation for Independent Higher Education, Inc. ....	67
Foundation for Research Development .....	101(2)
Foundation for Sustainable Development .....	75
Foundation for the Development and Education of Indigenous Women .....	101
Foundation for the Development of Youth Challenges .....	104
Foundation for the Mid South, Inc. ....	61, 75, 85
Friendly Links Institute .....	104
Friends of Atwood, Inc. ....	75
Friends of Troy Gardens, Inc. ....	63
FSG, Inc. ....	75
Fund for the City of New York .....	70
Fundação Casa Grande Memorial do Homen Karirí .....	101
Fundação de Desenvolvimento da Pesquisa .....	101(2)
Fundação para o Desenvolvimento da Comunidade .....	92, 95(2)
Fundación CEJIL/Mesoamérica .....	98
Fundación Comunitaria Querétaro, A.C. ....	103
Fundación Defensores del Chaco .....	98
Fundación para el Desarrollo de la Juventud, Desafíos .....	104
Fundación para el Desarrollo Humano de Yucatan, A.C. ....	101
Fundación para el Desarrollo y Educación de la Mujer Indígena .....	101
Fundación Redes para el Desarrollo Sostenible .....	101
Fundación Salvadoreña de Apoyo Integral .....	102(4)
Fundación Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, A.C. ....	98
FUNDAR, Analysis and Research Center, Civil Association .....	98
FUNDAR, Centro de Analisis e Investigación, A.C. ....	98

**G**

Garrett County Community Action Committee, Inc. ....	65
Gathering .....	67
Generations of Hope .....	67
Genesis Outreach Development, Inc. ....	83
George Washington University .....	58
Georgetown Children's House Endowment to Promote Quality Early Childhood Education .....	68
Georgia Campaign for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention, Inc. ....	58
Global Fund for Women, Inc. ....	75
Glowing Embers Girl Scout Council .....	79
Good Beginnings Alliance .....	72
Gracious Ladies Center of Excellence, Inc. ....	83
Grand Rapids Community College .....	75
Grand Traverse Regional Land Conservancy .....	61
Grand Valley State University .....	75
Grantmakers for Education .....	68(2)
Grantmakers in Health .....	84
Grassroots Leadership, Inc. ....	75
Grotto Foundation, Inc. ....	75
Ground Cover Plants International Information Center .....	97

*Grants Listing*

Groundwater Foundation .....	61
Grupo de Educação Social de Manica .....	93
Guardian Inc. of Calhoun County .....	82

**H**

Hands On Network, Inc. ....	75
Harare International Festival of the Arts .....	91
Harvard College, President and Fellows of .....	69
Harvard Medical School .....	56
Harvard School of Public Health .....	58
Harwood Institute for Public Innovation .....	75
Haven of Rest Ministries of Battle Creek .....	82
Hawaii Community Foundation .....	75
Hazard Community Ministries, Inc. ....	58
Hazard Perry County Community Ministries, Inc. ....	65
Health and Integral Development Center .....	97
Health Care for All, Inc. ....	58(2)
Health Research and Educational Trust .....	56
Health Students Taking Action Together, Inc. ....	56
Health Systems Trust .....	93
Healthlink Worldwide .....	98
Helping One Another .....	93
High Plains Community Development Corporation, Inc. ....	65
Hispanic Scholarship Fund .....	70
Hollandale School District .....	61
Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters USA .....	68
Honduran Youths Ahead – Together We Advance, Civil Association ...	99
Honor Society of Nursing, Inc. ....	55
Hope Worldwide .....	93
Hopi Foundation LOMASUMINANGWTUKWSIWMANI .....	76
HSC Foundation .....	58
Humana People to People in South Africa .....	85
Humboldt Area Foundation .....	61, 65

**I**

IDAC – Institute for Cultural Action .....	102
IDEAA-CA .....	95
Imaginario Comunicación para la Paz y el Cambio Social .....	98
Imaginario-Communications for Peace, Education and Social Change .	98
Independent Development Trust .....	92
Independent Sector .....	76
Indiana University .....	56, 76(2)
Individual Family and Community Development .....	83
Information and Social Action Center .....	100
Information Network for the Third Sector .....	102
Ingham County Health Department .....	55(2)
Innovación y Apoyo Educativo, A.C. ....	98
Innovation and Educational Support, Civil Association .....	98
Innovation Center for Community and Youth Development .....	76
Institute for Contemporary Youth .....	98
Institute for Cultural Action – IDAC .....	102
Institute for Justice and Reconciliation .....	92
Institute for the Promotion of a Quality Education .....	102
Institute for Women's Policy Research .....	72
Instituto Academia de Desenvolvimento Social .....	98
Instituto de Acao Cultura – IDAC .....	102

Instituto de Comunicación y Desarrollo .....	104
Instituto de Fomento de una Educación de Calidad .....	102
Instituto de Juventude Contemporânea .....	98
Instituto de Liderazgo Simone de Beauvoir, A. C. ....	104
Instituto DNA Brasil .....	98
Instituto Elo Amigo .....	104
Instituto Ethos de Empresas e Responsabilidade Social .....	104
Instituto Interamericano de Cooperación para la Agricultura .....	99
Instituto Museu da Pessoa.Net .....	102
Instituto Papai .....	102
Instituto Tecnológico Autónomo de México .....	99
Instituto Terra Social .....	104
Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture .....	99
Intercultural Development Research Association .....	68
Interfaith Worker Justice .....	61
International Center for Tropical Agriculture .....	97
International Life Sciences Institute .....	99
International Organization for Migrations – Mexico Office .....	99
International Society for the Study of Behavioral Development .....	99
International Sonoran Desert Alliance .....	65
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources .....	93, 95
Iowa State University .....	64
Irving S. Gilmore International Keyboard Festival .....	79, 88

**J**

Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation .....	61
Jimmy & Rosalynn Carter Partnership Foundation, Inc. ....	68
John E. Fetzer Institute, Inc. ....	88
Johns Hopkins University .....	88, 99
Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc. ....	58(2)
Jóvenes Hondureños Adelante – Juntos Avancemos, A.C. ....	99
Jump Start, Inc. ....	83
Junior Achievement of Southwest Michigan, Inc. ....	80

**K**

Kagiso Charitable Trust .....	95
Kalamazoo Aviation History Museum .....	88
Kalamazoo College .....	88
Kellogg College (University of Oxford) .....	89
Kellogg Community College .....	79
Kubatsirana .....	93

**L**

Laboratorio de Teatro Campesino e Indígena de X'ocen, A.C. ....	102
LaGuardia Education Fund, Inc. ....	68
Latin American Center of Human Economy .....	103
Leadership Conference on Civil Rights Education Fund, Inc. ....	76
Learning To Give .....	76
Legal Services of South Central Michigan .....	81, 82
Lesedi La Sechaba Art and Craft .....	93
Lex Mundi Pro Bono Foundation .....	76
Llano Grande Center for Research and Development .....	65
Local Initiatives Support Corporation .....	61, 85
Los Lagos University .....	99
Louisiana Public Health Institute .....	86
Louisiana State Assembly on School-Based Health Care .....	86



*Grantee Index*

Loyola University of Chicago .....	63
Lurdes Mutola Foundation .....	95
Lydia Home Association .....	68
Lyric Opera of Chicago .....	88

**M**

MacNeil/Lehrer Productions .....	76
Malawi Human Rights Resource Centre .....	93
Malawian Entrepreneurs Development Institute .....	93
Manica Social Group Education .....	93
Manistee County Community Foundation, Inc. ....	61
Maple Methodist Church .....	82
Market Theatre Foundation .....	91
Maryland Citizens' Health Initiative Education Fund, Inc. ....	58
Maseru Wesleyan Church HIV/AIDS Support Group .....	93
Matching Grants Program .....	84
MDC, Inc. ....	76
Media for Development International, Inc. ....	92
Medical Care Development, Incorporated .....	58
Michigan Association of United Ways .....	86
Michigan Community Service Commission .....	73
Michigan Early Childhood Investment Corporation .....	72
Michigan Environmental Council .....	58
Michigan Foundation for Education Leadership .....	68
Michigan Nonprofit Association .....	76
Michigan State University .....	58, 61(2), 68(2), 72, 82
Michigan's Children .....	68
Midwest Community Foundations Ventures .....	68
Mineworkers Development Agency .....	93
Mississippi Action for Community Education, Inc. ....	64
Mississippi Food Network, Inc. ....	58
Mississippi Low-Income Child-Care Initiative .....	86
Mississippi State University Foundation, Inc. ....	65, 68, 86
Mixed Force and Arts .....	101
Mixed Greens: A Children's Vegetable Project, Inc. ....	63
Montana Community Development Corporation .....	65
Morehouse School of Medicine .....	56, 58
Mount Zion Missionary Baptist Church .....	84
Mozambican Filmmakers Association .....	91
Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc. ....	86
Multiservices Educative Center .....	100
Mundareu Association .....	97
Murray State University .....	76
Museum of African American History .....	76
Museum of New Mexico Foundation .....	69, 91(2)
Music Center South Central Michigan .....	79(2)
Muskegon Community Health Project .....	58
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People .....	86
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Battle Creek Branch .....	80
National Association for the Education of Young Children .....	69
National Association of Counties Research Foundation .....	59
National Association of Former Grantees for the Development of Honduras .....	103
National Association of State Boards of Education .....	72
National Autonomous University of Mexico Foundation, Civil Association .....	98
National Center for Appropriate Technology, Inc. ....	62
National Center for Black Philanthropy, Inc. ....	76
National Center for Family Philanthropy, Inc. ....	76
National Center on Family Homelessness .....	86
National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth .....	69
National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy .....	76
National Community Development Institute .....	77, 84
National Conference of State Legislatures .....	56, 62, 71, 84, 88
National Congress of American Indians .....	62, 88
National Council for Community and Education Partnerships .....	73
National Council of Negro Women, Inc. ....	59
National Council of Nonprofit Associations .....	77(2)
National Economic Development and Law Center .....	72
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation .....	62
National Head Start Association .....	69
National Hispanic Caucus of State Legislators .....	71
National Labor College .....	69
National Law Center on Homelessness and Poverty .....	86
National Organization of Black County Officials, Inc. ....	59
National Public Radio, Inc. ....	88
National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, Inc. ....	88
National Student Association Anthology Charitable Trust .....	62
National University of Science and Technology .....	94
National University of Trujillo .....	103
Native Americans in Philanthropy .....	77
Nature Conservancy, Inc. – Michigan Chapter .....	62
NBC Outreach CDC, Inc. & Associates .....	81
Nebraska Appleseed Center for Law in the Public Interest, Inc. ....	65
Nebraska Community Foundation .....	62
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (d/b/a NeighborWorks America) .....	62
Net Impact .....	77
Network for Good, Inc. ....	86
Network for Sustainable Development Foundation .....	101
Network for Sustainable Local Development in Alliance with Youth .....	102(2)
New Jersey Chamber of Commerce Foundation .....	71
New Mexico Community Foundation .....	72
New Orleans Food and Farm Network, Inc. ....	62
New Territory Arts Association .....	73, 84
New World Nongovernmental Association .....	97
News Agency On Children's Rights .....	103
NGO Alliance, Inc. ....	103
Non-profit Enterprise at Work, Inc. ....	77
"Norte Grande" Corporation for Studies and Development .....	98
North Carolina Central University Foundation, Inc. ....	69
North Carolina Partnership for Children, Inc. ....	69, 72

**N**

NACC Foundation, Inc. ....	59
NALEO Educational Fund .....	71
Natchez Trace Maternity Center .....	59
National Academy of Sciences .....	59
National Academy of Social Insurance .....	59
National Alliance for Hispanic Health .....	59
National Alliance of Vietnamese American Service Agencies .....	76

*Grants Listing*

Northeast Louisiana Delta Community Development Corporation	87
Northeast Nebraska Resource Conservation and Development, Inc.	63
Northern Great Plains, Inc.	62
Northwest Mississippi Regional Medical Center, Clarksdale HMA, Inc.	87
NPower Michigan Technology Center	77

**O**

Oakland University	85
Occidental College	63
Oficina de Defensoría de los Derechos de la Infancia, A.C.	99
Ohio State University	69, 77
Ohio University	65
Oilseeds Commodity Association	95
One Economy Corporation	82
Opportunity Finance Corporation	62
Organización Fuerza Ciudadana, A.C.	99
Organización Internacional para las Migraciones – Oficina México	99

**P**

Paballong Trust	94
Pacific Institute for Community Organizations	87
Pacific University	104
Panamerican Agricultural School	101(2)
Parent Services Project, Inc.	72
Parents for Public Schools, Inc.	64
Partnership for a Healthy Scott County, Inc.	65
Pegasus Players	71
PELUM Lesotho Association	95
People Incorporated of Southwest Virginia	65
People's Institute for Survival and Beyond, Inc.	87
Person Museum.net Institute	102
Philanthropic Research, Inc.	77
Phumani Paper	95
Pineapple Palm Children Attention Center, Civil Association	97
PolicyLink	79, 87
Posse Foundation, Inc.	71
Potawatomi Resource, Conservation, and Development Council	81
Potlatch Fund	77
Poverty and Race Research Action Council	59
President and Fellows of Harvard College	69
Princeton University	88
Program Initiatives Fund	84
Programa de Apoio a Educação Rural	102
Project HOPE – The People to People Health Foundation, Inc.	59
Promise Village Home for Children	69
Proyecto Cultural El Sitio	104(2)
Public Agenda Foundation, Inc.	77
Public Allies, Inc.	77
Pundit Productions, Inc.	62

**Q**

Queretaro Community Foundation, Civil Association	103
Quitman County Development Organization, Inc.	64(2)

**R**

Reclaiming, Equipping and Directing Youth, Inc.	84
---	----

Red Bioplaneta, A.C.	99
Red para el Desarrollo Local Sostenible en Alianza con los Jovenes	102(2)
Rede de Informacoes para o Terceiro Setor	102
Regents of the University of Michigan	69(2), 88, 89
Regents of University of California-Los Angeles	59
Renewal, Inc.	64, 87
Resolution, Inc (d/b/a California Newsreel)	59
Restoring Communities Mentoring and Mediation, Inc.	72
Right Direction Outreach Ministries, Inc.	84
Rob Smetherham Bereavement Service for Children	91
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation	55
Roca, Inc.	69
Rogovin Institute, Inc.	94
Rostros y Voces FDS, A.C.	102
Rotary Club Barueri-Alphaville	99
Round Earth Productions	99
Rural Coalition	63
Rural Development Leadership Network, Inc.	77
Rural Education Support Program	102
Rural School and Community Trust	69

**S**

S.A.F.E. Place	79
Salamax 320	92
Salesian Institute Association	103
Salvadorian Foundation of Integral Support	102(4)
Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Inc.	89
San Cristobal Birth Center, Civil Association	97
Sanilac Intermediate School District	69
School District of the City of Battle Creek	80
Serumula Development Association	94
Servico de Tecnologia Alternativa	102, 104
Sherman Lake YMCA Outdoor Center	89
ShoreBank Neighborhood Institute	69
Sigma Theta Tau International, Honor Society of Nursing, Inc.	55
Simone de Beauvoir Leadership Institute, Civil Association	104
Sin Fronteras, Institución de Asistencia Privada	103
Sistema de Asesoría y Capacitación para el Desarrollo Local	104
Sisters of Charity Foundation of Canton	72
SkillsUSA, Inc.	71
Social Development Academy Institute	98
Social Earth Institute	104
Society for Public Health Education, Inc.	55
Solar Electric Light Fund	94
South African Institute For Distance Education	92
South Carolina Association of Community Development Corporations	62
Southeast Community Research Center	59
Southern African Regional Poverty Network	92
Southern Good Faith Fund	64, 65
Southern Mutual Help Association, Inc.	87
Southern New Hampshire University	103
Southern Partners Fund, Inc.	77
Southern Rural Development Initiative, Inc.	62
Southwestern Michigan Aquatic Center, Inc.	84
Southwestern Michigan Urban League	79, 81(2)

*Grantee Index*

Stanford University .....	78
State University of New York at Stony Brook .....	56, 59
Study Centre for the Development of the Andean Peoples .....	100
Success A New Beginning, Inc. ....	78
Support Center for Nonprofit Management, Inc. ....	78
Swedish Cooperative Centre .....	92
Synergos Institute, Inc. ....	62, 95

**T**

Team for the Promotion and Training of the Amazonian Region .....	101
Technical Team for Consulting Research & Social Action .....	101
TechnoServe, Inc. ....	94
Themba Trust .....	92
Third Sector New England, Inc. ....	78
Thomas Jefferson Agricultural Institute .....	62
Three Angels Mission Operations .....	84
Tides Center .....	69, 78, 89(2), 95
Tomas Rivera Policy Institute .....	69
Tonatierra Community Development Institute .....	70
Tourism Business Council of South Africa .....	94
Traditional Chinese Medicine World Foundation, Inc. ....	60
Training and Development Corporation .....	62
Training and Research Support Centre .....	92
Triangle Residential Options for Substance Abusers, Inc. ....	78
Trinity College .....	89
TROY Foundation, Inc. ....	70
Trust for Conservation Innovation .....	63
Trustee Mini-Grants .....	84
Tshwane University of Technology .....	92
Twenty-First Century Foundation .....	87

**U**

United Arts Council of Calhoun County .....	80, 81
United Nations Environment Programme/Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean .....	99
United Way of America .....	78
United Way of Greater Battle Creek, Inc. ....	80(2), 81(2)
United Way of Metropolitan Atlanta, Inc. ....	72
Universidad de Los Lagos .....	99
Universidad del Pacifico .....	104
Universidad Nacional de Trujillo .....	103
University Community Health Services, Inc. ....	55
University of California-Los Angeles, Regents of .....	59
University of Fort Hare .....	94
University of Georgia .....	70
University of Illinois at Chicago .....	70
University of Iowa .....	60
University of KwaZulu-Natal .....	92
University of Maryland Baltimore Foundation, Inc. ....	60
University of Maryland Foundation, Inc. ....	63
University of Michigan, Regents of the .....	69(2), 88, 89
University of Minnesota .....	70
University of Nebraska-Lincoln .....	63
University of New Mexico .....	56
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill .....	70
University of North Dakota .....	65
University of Oxford (Kellogg College) .....	89

University of Pennsylvania .....	95
University of Southern Mississippi .....	57
University of Stellenbosch .....	94
University of Venda .....	92
University of Washington .....	89
University of Wisconsin-Madison .....	70
University of Zimbabwe .....	94

**V**

Valley Trust .....	92
Vigorous Interventions in Ongoing Natural Settings, Inc. (d/b/a Visions, Inc.) .....	89
Volunteer Center of Battle Creek, Inc. ....	80

**W**

Washington Office on Latin America, Inc. ....	100
W.E. Upjohn Unemployment Trustee Corporation .....	80
We Can Make A Difference .....	84
Western Michigan University .....	73
Westside Health Authority .....	60
Willamette University .....	70
Willard Library .....	78, 81(2)
Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development .....	63
Without Borders, Private Assistance Institution .....	103
Women's Finance House Botswana .....	94
Women's Funding Network .....	78(2)
Women's University in Africa .....	95
Working for Equality and Economic Liberation .....	66
Working Group .....	70
Working Interfaith Network .....	70
World Hope Foundation .....	70
World Links Zimbabwe Trust .....	95
World Trade Center Memorial Foundation .....	85
World Wildlife Fund, Inc. ....	63

**Y**

Young Adults' Health Center, Inc. ....	55
Youth for Environmental Sanity .....	78
Youth in Focus, Inc. ....	70
Youth Radio .....	70
YouthBuild USA, Inc. ....	66
Youthline America, Inc. ....	70
Yucatan Foundation for Human Development, Civil Association .....	101

**Z**

Zimbabwe Adult Learners Association .....	91
Zimbabwe Farmers Development Trust .....	94
Zimbabwe Open University .....	94
Zimbabwe Opportunities Industrialisation Centres .....	94

2006 Annual Report

# Acknowledgments

*The following individuals and firms contributed to the production of this publication:*

## Editorial Direction

James E. McHale  
*Senior Vice President for Programs*

Karen E. Whalen  
*Director of Communication*

## Art Direction and Production

Dale B. Hopkins  
*Production Manager*

## Writing

Tom Springer  
*Senior Editor*

Katherine Houston  
*Kalamazoo, Michigan*

## Production Assistance

Sally J. Altes  
*Program Operations Training and  
Support Analyst*

Michele L. Babcock  
*Finance Specialist*

Jacquelynne Borden-Conyers  
*Communication Manager*

Jacqueline R. Burkett  
*Program Assistant*

Christina D. Hammond  
*Manager Grant Commitments*

Saroj K. Mohanty  
*Senior Business Analyst*

Kathy A. Reincke  
*Communication Specialist*

Cindy W. Smith  
*Associate Controller*

Sharon T. Tubay  
*Communication Specialist*

Carrie L. Gallup  
*Communication Web Administrator*

Michael P. VanBuren  
*Communication Manager*

Ali Webb  
*Communication Manager*

Patricia A. Wilson  
*Communication Office Administrator*

## Design

Bruce Kreps Design  
*Battle Creek, Michigan*

## Photography

Jayson Carpenter  
*Sacramento, California*

Rebecca Hearfield Photography  
*Sandton, South Africa*

Will Panich Photography  
*Kalamazoo, Michigan*

Jim Powell Photography  
*Kalamazoo, Michigan*

Bob Tigert  
*Nashville, Tennessee*

## Proofreading

Sally Coash  
*Vanderbilt, Michigan*

Stephanie E. Pierce  
*Albion, Michigan*

## Printing

Superior Colour Graphics, Inc.  
*Kalamazoo, Michigan*

## Translation

Jorge Perez Rojas  
*Interpretes Asociados  
Santiago, Chile*

Ana Zuleika P. M. Barreto Vianna  
*São Paulo, Brazil*

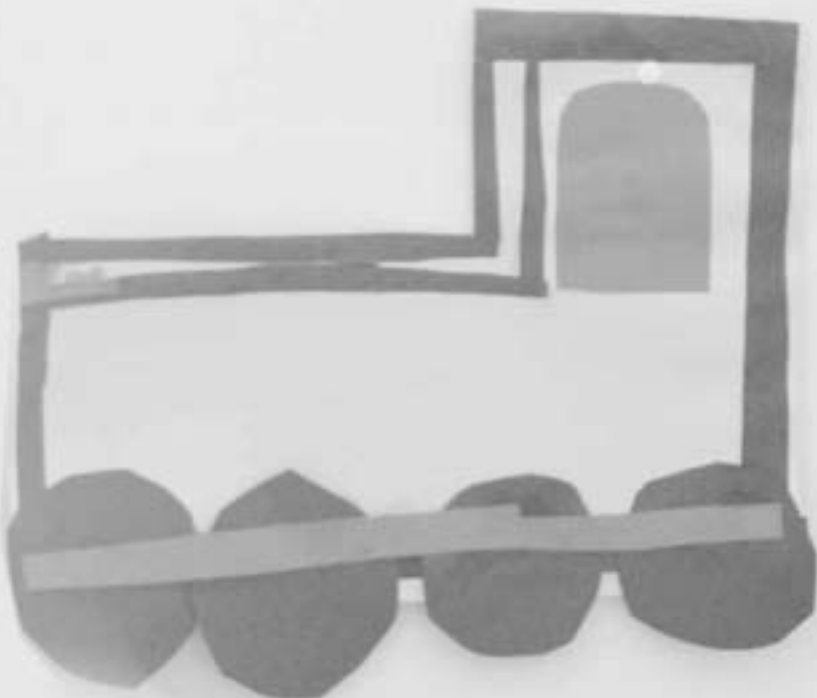


I AM

"The very least you can do in your life is  
to figure out what you hope for ...  
Not admire it from a distance but live  
right in it, under its roof."

*Barbara Kingsolver*

SPECIAL





**W.K. KELLOGG  
FOUNDATION**

One Michigan  
Avenue East  
Battle Creek, MI  
49017-4012  
USA  
269-968-1611  
TDD on site  
Facsimile: 269-968-0413  
[www.wkkf.org](http://www.wkkf.org)